

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:)
)
FROZEN WARMWATER SHRIMP FROM) Investigation Nos.:
) 731-TA-1063, 1064,
BRAZIL, CHINA, INDIA,) 1066-1068 (Final)
THAILAND AND VIETNAM)

Pages: 1 through 348

Place: Washington, D.C.

Date: February 1, 2011

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters

1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 600

Washington, D.C. 20005

(202) 628-4888

contracts@hrccourtreporters.com

THE UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:)
) Investigation Nos.:
 FROZEN WARMWATER SHRIMP FROM) 731-TA-1063, 1064,
 BRAZIL, CHINA, INDIA,) 1066-1068 (Final)
 THAILAND AND VIETNAM)

Tuesday,
 February 1, 2011

Room 101
 U.S. International
 Trade Commission
 500 E Street, S.W.
 Washington, D.C.

The hearing commenced, pursuant to notice, at 9:30 a.m., before the Commissioners of the United States International Trade Commission, the Honorable Deanna Tanner Okun, Chairman, presiding.

APPEARANCES:

On behalf of the International Trade Commission:

Commissioners:

DEANNA TANNER OKUN, Chairman
 IRVING A. WILLIAMSON, Vice Chairman
 CHARLOTTE R. LANE, Commissioner
 DANIEL R. PEARSON, Commissioner
 SHARA L. ARANOFF, Commissioner
 DEAN A. PINKERT, Commissioner

Staff:

BILL BISHOP, Hearings & Meetings Coordinator
 SHARON BELLAMY, Hearings and Meetings Assistant
 ELIZABETH HAINES, Investigator
 JOHN GIAMALVA, International Trade Analyst
 IOANA MIC, Economist
 JUSTIN JEE, Accountant/Auditor
 MARC BERNSTEIN, Attorney
 JAMES MCCLURE, Supervisory Investigator

APPEARANCES:

CONGRESSIONAL WITNESSES:

THE HONORABLE THAD COCHRAN, UNITED STATES
 SENATOR, MISSISSIPPI

THE HONORABLE MARY L. LANDRIEU, UNITED STATES
 SENATOR, LOUISIANA

STATE GOVERNMENT WITNESS:

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH A. HARRISON, STATE
 REPRESENTATIVE, DISTRICT 51, LOUISIANA

In Support of the Continuance of Antidumping Duties:

On behalf of the American Shrimp Processors
 Association, the Louisiana Shrimp Association,
 Dean Blanchard Seafood, Inc., Seafood Shed, and
 The Ad Hoc Shrimp Trade Action Committee:

E. RICHARD GOLLOTT, SR., Vice President,
 Golden Gulf Coast Packaging Co., Inc.

CLINT P. GUIDRY, JR., President,
 Louisiana Shrimp Association

JONATHAN MCLENDON, Controller,
 Biloxi Freezing & Processing, Inc.

TREY PEARSON, President,
 JBS Packing Company, Inc.

APPEARANCES: (Continued)

In Support of the Continuance of Antidumping Duties:

On behalf of the American Shrimp Processors Association, the Louisiana Shrimp Association, Dean Blanchard Seafood, Inc., Seafood Shed, and The Ad Hoc Shrimp Trade Action Committee:

ANGEL TRUONG, Vice Chairperson,
Asian Americans for Change

DAVID VEAL, Executive Director
American Shrimp Processors Association

JONATHAN D. APPELBAUM, President,
Penguin Frozen Foods, Inc.

JAMES BLANCHARD, President,
Big Grapes, Inc.

O. STEVEN BOSARGE, Chief Operations Officer,
Bosarge Boats, Inc.

NICOLE DUBBERLY,
Shrimper & Marketing Consultant

REGINA GARCIA PENA, Chief Executive Officer
Philly Seafood Company, Inc.

TERENCE P. STEWART, Esquire
ERIC P. SALONEN, Esquire
ELIZABETH J. DRAKE, Esquire
Stewart and Stewart
Washington, D.C.

EDWARD T. HAYES, Esquire
Leake & Anderson, L.L.P.
New Orleans, Louisiana

KEVIN M. O'CONNOR, Esquire
NATHANIEL MAANDIG RICHARD, Esquire
Picard Kentz & Rowe, LLP
Washington, D.C.

APPEARANCES: (Continued)

In Opposition to the Continuation of Antidumping Duties:

On behalf of Chinese, Indian, Thai, and Vietnamese Respondents":

ERIC BLOOM, President,
Eastern Fish Company

ANDREW KAELIN, Managing Director,
AIS Aqua Foods, Inc.

JEFF STERN, Vice President of Purchasing,
Censea, Inc.

STEPHEN WEITZER, CEO,
Arista Industries, Inc.

WARREN CONNELLY, Esquire
JARROD GOLDFEDER, Esquire
Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld, LLP
Washington, D.C.

ROBERT GOSSELINK, Esquire
JON FREED, Esquire
Trade Pacific, PLLC
Washington, D.C.

MATTHEW NICELY, Esquire
DAVID CHRISTY, Esquire
Thompson Hine, LLP
Washington, D.C.

I N D E X

	PAGE
STATEMENT OF THE HONORABLE THAD COCHRAN, UNITED STATES SENATOR, MISSISSIPPI	8
STATEMENT OF THE HONORABLE MARY L. LANDRIEU, UNITED STATES SENATOR, LOUISIANA	18
STATEMENT OF THE HONORABLE JOSEPH A. HARRISON, STATE REPRESENTATIVE, DISTRICT 51, LOUISIANA	12
OPENING STATEMENT OF ELIZABETH J. DRAKE, ESQUIRE	23
OPENING STATEMENT OF WARREN J. CONNELLY, ESQUIRE	27
TESTIMONY OF ELIZABETH J. DRAKE, ESQUIRE, STEWART AND STEWART	30
TESTIMONY OF E. RICHARD GOLLOTT, SR., VICE PRESIDENT, GOLDEN GULF COAST PACKAGING CO., INC.	47
TESTIMONY OF CLINT P. GUIDRY, JR., PRESIDENT, LOUISIANA SHRIMP ASSOCIATION	51
TESTIMONY OF TREY PEARSON, PRESIDENT JBS PACKING COMPANY, INC.	58
TESTIMONY OF ANGEL TRUONG, VICE CHAIRPERSON, ASIAN AMERICANS FOR CHANGE	61
TESTIMONY OF JONATHAN D. APPELBAUM, PRESIDENT, PENGUIN FROZEN FOODS, INC.	65
TESTIMONY OF JAMES BLANCHARD, PRESIDENT, BIG GRAPES, INC.	68

I N D E X

	PAGE
TESTIMONY OF O. STEVEN BOSARGE, CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER, BOSARGE BOATS, INC.	70
TESTIMONY OF NICOLE DUBBERLY, SHRIMPER & MARKETING CONSULTANT	73
TESTIMONY OF REGINA GARCIA PENA, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PHILLY SEAFOOD COMPANY, INC.	76
TESTIMONY OF STEPHEN WEITZER, CEO, ARISTA INDUSTRIES, INC.	187
TESTIMONY OF ERIC BLOOM, PRESIDENT, EASTERN FISH COMPANY	193
TESTIMONY OF JEFF STERN, VICE PRESIDENT OF PURCHASING, CENSEA, INC.	200
TESTIMONY OF ANDREW KAELIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, AIS AQUA FOODS, INC.	204
CLOSING STATEMENT OF ELIZABETH J. DRAKE, ESQUIRE	335
CLOSING STATEMENT OF KEVIN M. O'CONNOR, ESQUIRE	341

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:30 a.m.)

CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning. On behalf of the U.S. International Trade Commission, I welcome you to this hearing, Investigation No. 731-TA-1063, 1064, and 1066 through 1068 review involving frozen warmwater shrimp from Brazil, China, India, Thailand, and Vietnam.

The purpose of this five year review investigation is to determine whether revocation of the antidumping duty orders covering frozen warmwater shrimp from Brazil, China, Indian, Thailand and Vietnam would be like to lead to a continuation and recurrence of material injured to an industry in the United States within a reasonably foreseeable time.

Schedules setting forth the presentation of this hearing, notices of investigation, and transcript order forms are available at the public distribution table. All prepared testimony should be given to the secretary. Please do not place testimony directly on the public distribution table. All witnesses must be sworn in by the secretary before presenting testimony.

I understand that the parties are aware of the time allocations. Any questions regarding the time allocations should be directed to the secretary.

1 Speakers are reminded not to refer in their
2 remarks or answers to questions to business
3 proprietary information. Please speak clearly into
4 the microphones and state your name for the record for
5 the benefit of the court reporter.

6 If you will be submitting documents that
7 contain information you wish classified as business
8 confidential, your request should comply with
9 Commission Rule 201.6.

10 Mr. Secretary, are there any preliminary
11 matters?

12 MR. BISHOP: No, Madam Chairman.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Very well. Will you please
14 announce our first congressional witness?

15 MR. BISHOP: Our first witness is The
16 Honorable Thad Cochran, United States Senator,
17 Mississippi.

18 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning, and welcome,
19 Senator Cochran. You may proceed.

20 MR. COCHRAN: Good morning, Madam Chairman,
21 Members of the Commission.

22 I, first of all, want to thank you for the
23 opportunity to appear before you this morning. My
24 purpose is to support our nation's seafood industry,
25 in particular, warmwater shrimp.

1 The industry has had a very difficult time
2 competing with the antidumping duties for frozen
3 warmwater shrimp. This is an important industry in
4 our state. It involves a lot of people in their boats
5 fishing, traditions run deep in our state, as deep as
6 the gulf, and we appreciate the fact that this is a
7 very important part of our state and nation's economy.

8 So, I am here to urge the Commission to
9 preserve the orders that are necessary to promote the
10 long-term viability of the U.S. shrimp industry. The
11 industry relies on the Commission to enforce our trade
12 laws, to help our domestic workers and domestic
13 industries as they endeavor to compete fairly in
14 accord with international laws, and I urge the
15 Commission to vote against revocation of the
16 antidumping orders. Revocation could permanently
17 destroy this nation's domestic shrimp industry.

18 In 2009, Mississippi produced over 10
19 million pounds of shrimp with a value of almost \$13
20 million. Its total economic impact was about \$115
21 million. Before imposition of the antidumping orders
22 domestic prices for shrimp were in a state of free
23 fall, trying to compete with unfairly priced imports.
24 The domestic shrimp industry was also experiencing
25 sharp declines in employment as well as workers' wages

1 and sharp losses in revenues because of revenue
2 declines. There was also a significant compounding
3 decline in the number of shrimp fishing licenses being
4 issued.

5 Fortunately, however, the antidumping duty
6 orders imposed on shrimp from these five countries
7 have been successful. Imports that are subject to
8 antidumping duties have fallen to levels well below
9 their 2003 levels. Moreover, the orders have imposed
10 discipline on import prices, stabilizing the domestic
11 industry.

12 In our state, just in 2009, 10 million
13 pounds of shrimp were produced. That's a 26 percent
14 increase when compared to 7.8 million pounds four
15 years earlier. Due to the market discipline provided
16 by the order, domestic shrimp processors had the
17 confidence they needed to make important capital
18 investments to strengthen the long-term capabilities
19 of the industry.

20 These trends will be reversed if the orders
21 are revoked. We can't ignore the fact that production
22 from the year 2010 is down due to a blowout of the oil
23 wells that devastated the industry in the area and
24 many others across the south of our country. But the
25 industry is fighting back, trying to survive, and it's

1 committed to long-term survival.

2 Many fishermen and processors have lost a
3 lot of money because of the damages from the blowout,
4 but there is an encouraging commitment in the gulf of
5 Mexico and in the states in the gulf to re-invest, to
6 build back this very important industry. The domestic
7 fishermen and processors create jobs in their
8 communities, but they can't compete and continue doing
9 that when fighting illegal dumping by huge foreign
10 enterprises.

11 If they lose their businesses, they not only
12 lose their income but their entire culture and way of
13 life suffers. The totality of adversity of shrimpers
14 in my state have endured, including hurricanes in
15 recent years, the economic recession, then the oil
16 spill have been truly devastating. I can't think of a
17 more fragile situation for an industry than our
18 shrimpers are facing.

19 I hope when you review the facts in this
20 case the Commission would decide not to revoke the
21 antidumping orders on frozen warmwater shrimp.

22 Thank you very much for the opportunity to
23 be here and deliver these remarks this morning.

24 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you for your
25 testimony. Let me see if my colleagues have any

1 questions for you, Senator.

2 Commissioner Pearson.

3 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you, Madam
4 Chairman.

5 Senator Cochran, I would just like to
6 reciprocate the warm greetings that you often had for
7 junior staff members of other senators who worked in
8 the agricultural committee back in the 1980s, and so
9 now I have this opportunity to issue a warm greeting
10 to you. Thank you for coming.

11 MR.COCHRAN: Thank you. Thank you very
12 much.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you and thank you for
14 your testimony.

15 MR. COCHRAN: Thank you.

16 MR. BISHOP: Our next witness is The
17 Honorable Joseph A. Harrison, Louisiana State
18 Representative, District 51, Louisiana House of
19 Representatives.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning and welcome to
21 the Commission.

22 MR. HARRISON: Good morning. Chairman Okun,
23 Vice Chairman Williamson, Members of the Commission,
24 thank you for giving me this opportunity to speak
25 before you today.

1 I am here to proudly represent before the
2 Commission the 51st district of the State of
3 Louisiana, an area known in part for its vibrant
4 seafood and shrimp industry. I applaud the Commission
5 for its work in protecting the domestic industries
6 that are under attack from unfairly priced imports and
7 I stand before you today to respectfully ask the
8 Commission to protect the shrimp industry in my state
9 and across the United States from the impacts of
10 unfair trade and continue the antidumping orders on
11 shrimp from Brazil, China, India, Thailand and
12 Vietnam.

13 The shrimp harvesters, processors and
14 distributors who are part of an historic industry in
15 Assumption, St. Mary's and Terrebonne Parishes as well
16 as across the United States would be adversely
17 affected if the antidumping orders on shrimp are
18 revoked.

19 The shrimp industry in my district has a
20 rich heritage that began in the Seventeenth Century
21 with the creoles and acadians who settled in our
22 regions. Many of the commercial fishing operations
23 are family owned and have been handed down from
24 generation to generation. These fishermen and the
25 thousands of others employed by this industry are born

1 and raised in the area, and for many this is the only
2 life that they know.

3 While there is no doubt that this industry
4 is historically significant, it is a huge source of
5 revenue for the State of Louisiana. In 2009,
6 Louisiana shrimpers brought in over 113 million pounds
7 of shrimp at the landed value of over \$120 million.
8 As a whole, the shrimp industry brings in about \$1
9 billion to the state annually.

10 I have always respected the efforts of the
11 robust people and I have worked hard on behalf of the
12 shrimp industry, and as the primary sponsor of
13 legislation Act 290, which authorizes the Department
14 of Wildlife and Fisheries to establish quality
15 certification program for Louisiana's seafood
16 industry, my hope is that we can eventually have a
17 Louisiana brand and eventually an American brand for
18 our seafood industry.

19 The difference in our products and they
20 command premium prices that they have and should
21 receive is something that we are truly concerned about
22 in protecting our shrimp industry from the low quality
23 dumped foreign imports. I also encourage the
24 Louisiana Shrimp Task Force to advocate for federal
25 price supports for shrimp and to consider ways to

1 investigate allegations of false advertising of
2 foreign shrimp as a Louisiana product.

3 Still, even with the work being done by my
4 state to help support this sector, the shrimp industry
5 is fragile and a revocation of orders will be an
6 unnecessary blow to an already vulnerable group.

7 My district, like many others in the gulf,
8 have been subject to the litany of trials with one of
9 the most damage during the 2005 and 2008 hurricane
10 season. We also have suffered the effects of a
11 crippling economic recession, and most recently the
12 industry has been ravaged financially by the gulf oil
13 spill.

14 With all this devastation, the hard working
15 men and women involved in the remarkable shrimp
16 industry have refused to give up. We are a hearty
17 people. For almost a decade our domestic shrimp
18 industry has been fighting to survive against the
19 flood of the underpriced imports. The shrimpers, the
20 processors, and distributors worked tirelessly to
21 become more efficient, but there is no way for them to
22 compete against the artificially low prices of the
23 subject imports.

24 Before the imposition of the orders domestic
25 shrimp prices began to drop precipitously and in turn

1 industry revenues began to decline, drops in
2 employment and reducing wages for those who were still
3 lucky to have their jobs. At the same time the
4 industry struggled with the staggering decline in the
5 number of shrimp fishing license in Louisiana and
6 across the Gulf of Mexico. Many shrimpers could no
7 longer afford to fish and I know many who have gone
8 bankrupt in trying to compete with the low prices of
9 imports.

10 Fortunately, the industry has been able to
11 thrive because the antidumping orders have been
12 successful in limiting the volume of the subject
13 imports over the past five years, and since then the
14 imports have remained significantly below the price to
15 the petition. Shrimp prices are also no longer in a
16 free fall as the orders have a declining effect on the
17 import prices.

18 With the protection given by the orders over
19 the past five years, the domestic shrimpers have also
20 been able to increase production by 13 percent
21 notwithstanding the massive revenue declines in 2010.
22 Due to the gulf oil spill shrimp processors have been
23 confident enough to market security provided by the
24 orders to being re-investing in their businesses by
25 purchasing new equipment and freezers to improve the

1 efficiency, and increase production, and also the
2 quality control procedures that they put in place
3 knowing that their investments will not be in vain.

4 While many have temporarily had to stop
5 fishing due to the oil spill, the shrimpers anxiously
6 await the start of the new season and worry how to
7 recoup their expenses and domestic prices are brought
8 down again. The industry is doing everything it can
9 to restore itself and absolutely imperative to the
10 survival of -- that is not threatened with illegal
11 dumping of imports again this year.

12 In conclusion, the celebrated shrimp
13 industry in my district across the great State of
14 Louisiana and across the gulf will almost certainly be
15 permanently damaged if the subject countries are
16 allowed to inundate the domestic market with the
17 dumped products. Revocation of the orders will
18 prevent the hard working American shrimp processors
19 and distributors from generating any profit in the
20 business and will likely also cause disinvestments in
21 a sector which is still in the process of rebuilding.

22 This industry is an historic part and
23 culture of the fabric of Louisiana, and I refuse to
24 allow illegal trading practices to jeopardize an
25 industry that provides an economic livelihood to so

1 many in my home state. Thus, I respectfully ask the
2 Commission to please continue the antidumping orders
3 of shrimp from Brazil, China, India, Thailand and
4 Vietnam. With the continued protection these orders
5 provide, the American shrimp industry in my state and
6 across the United States can flourish and once again
7 will survive and thrive in an economy that we all
8 struggling to bear.

9 Thank you again for the opportunity to share
10 my views with you today.

11 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you for your
12 testimony. Let me see if my colleagues have
13 questions.

14 Thank you again and have safe travels back
15 to Louisiana.

16 MR. HARRISON: Thank you.

17 MR. BISHOP: The Honorable Mary L. Landrieu,
18 United States Senator, Louisiana.

19 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning, and welcome,
20 Senator.

21 MS. LANDRIEU: Good morning, Madam Chair,
22 Members of the Commission. I really appreciate the
23 opportunity to testify before you this morning when I
24 know I'm following one of our state representatives,
25 Representative Harrison. Of course, Senator Cochran

1 was here earlier this morning. So I'm going to add my
2 voice, and I will try to just go through the opening
3 of my remarks and then summarize because I know you
4 have a long list of speakers, but this is a very
5 important issue to our state.

6 I am here to make the case in favor of
7 continuing the 2005 antidumping orders on shrimp from
8 Brazil, China, India, Thailand and Vietnam.
9 Revocation of these orders would, I believe,
10 permanently damage our domestic shrimp industry and
11 devastate the hard working people of Louisiana and the
12 gulf coast in particular.

13 The shrimping industry has been a
14 fundamental part of the Gulf of Mexico's culture for
15 generations and it's especially important in
16 Louisiana. We have at least 5,000 active shrimpers
17 and thousands of other individuals that are employed
18 in related activities. For most of these individuals,
19 this is more than a job. It's a time honored way of
20 life, and I want to stress the cultural aspects of
21 this particular industry and what it means to the
22 people of my state.

23 As a 12-year-old girl, I went down what we
24 call "go down the Bayou from New Orleans", if any of
25 you have traveled in Bayou LaFourche or any of the

1 five fingers of the Terrebonne Bayous, meaning good
2 land in Louisiana, and witness the blessing of the
3 fleet where the priests get on the shrimping boats
4 with incense and a great ceremony bless the boats.
5 This has been going on for hundreds of years. This is
6 the industry at risk when we fail to impose the common
7 sense restrictions that keep this industry competitive
8 internationally and stop the dumping.

9 Beyond it's cultural significance, Louisiana
10 shrimp industry contributes over \$1 billion annually
11 to our state's economy. In 2009, Louisiana shrimpers
12 harvested over 113 million pounds of shrimp at a
13 landed value of over \$120 million. Unfortunately,
14 that was a very low record. Normally that price is,
15 you know, obviously less than a dollar a pound. But
16 normally the price of shrimp is much higher than that,
17 and it has fallen considerably since 1980.

18 In Louisiana, the massive impact, economic
19 impact is made by small businesses. In fact, across
20 the country most of our domestic shrimp fishermen,
21 processors and distributors are run through family
22 operations. These are businesses, small businesses
23 that are simply no match to these large foreign
24 enterprises responsible for dumping significant
25 amounts of underpriced shrimp, in many ways subsidized

1 by their governments onto our markets. It's not fair,
2 and it needs to be stopped.

3 Revocation of the order will surely have an
4 adverse effect on each sector of the domestic shrimp
5 industry, and if these businesses fail, believe me,
6 entire communities in Louisiana will be devastated,
7 and I don't need to remind this Commission this gulf
8 coast industry has been now doubly hit, if not triply
9 hit, by Katrina, which was five and a half years ago,
10 Lena, that was three weeks later, Gustav and Ike, the
11 combination of four devastating storms, and then the
12 oil spill itself which took place just about eight
13 months ago which we are still struggling from.

14 These fisherman, these shrimpers need a
15 break, and they need this Commission to act on their
16 behalf. Before these antidumping orders were put in
17 place the domestic shrimp industry was under siege by
18 dumped imports that pushed domestic prices down to
19 unsustainable levels.

20 I'm going to submit the rest of my statement
21 for the record. I would like to just add a couple of
22 things just as an example.

23 Paul Piazza and his son, it's a shrimp
24 processing facility located in the French Quarters was
25 founded in 1892, not 1992, but 1892. It's a fourth

1 generation of the founding family. Since the orders
2 were put in place Paul Piazza has doubled both
3 production and sales. The continuity of the orders
4 that we have put in place that are up for revocation,
5 which we hope you won't revoke, allows the family
6 business to continue packing, maintaining inventory
7 levels sufficient to remain profitability.

8 That's just one example, but we believe in
9 this industry. We believe in it not only has an
10 economic boost for our state and for the nation, but
11 we believe in it as a way of life, an important
12 cultural component. I hope that my grandchildren, my
13 daughter is now 13, I hope her children will be able
14 to witness the blessing of the fleet like I did when I
15 was 12 years old. Thank you so much.

16 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you, Senator. Your
17 fill statement will be in the record. Let me see if
18 my colleagues have any questions.

19 No. Thank you very much. Appreciate you
20 being here.

21 MR. BISHOP: Madam Chairman, that concludes
22 our congressional witnesses at this time.

23 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Very well. Let's turn to
24 opening statements.

25 MR. BISHOP: Opening remarks on behalf of

1 those in support of continuation will be by Elizabeth
2 J. Drake, Stewart & Stewart.

3 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning.

4 MS. STEWART: Good morning. Madam Chairman,
5 Commissioners, my name is Elizabeth Drake of the law
6 offices of Stewart and Stewart. I am here today on
7 behalf of domestic shrimp fishermen and processors to
8 ask the Commission to maintain these antidumping
9 orders on frozen warmwater shrimp from Brazil, China,
10 India, Thailand and Vietnam. These orders have
11 dramatically tamed unfairly traded imports.

12 From 2001 to 2003, imports from the subject
13 countries jumped 38 percent by volumes while the unit
14 values plummeted by 20 percent. Since the petition
15 was filed import volumes dropped by 20 percent and
16 their market share contrasted. Since the orders were
17 imposed import unit values rose each year until the
18 recession hit in 2009. Even in the depths of the
19 recession subject unit values were higher than they
20 had been in 2005 and by interim 2010 imports were
21 priced higher than they had been in any period going
22 back to 2003.

23 As the order stabilized prices domestic
24 producers were able to increase production in
25 shipments, get better prices for their product, and

1 improve their operating margins. Fishermen's margins,
2 which suffered the most in the original investigation,
3 also saw the most improvement under the order. Both
4 crews and processing factory workers saw wages and
5 hours go up as the industry regained its footing.

6 The newly stable market gave fishermen and
7 processors the confidence to make needed investments
8 in their boats and factories, many of which were
9 damaged or destroyed by massive hurricanes. Even with
10 the deep economic recession and the gulf oil spills
11 domestic producers were able to operate at a much more
12 sustainable level than in the period of the
13 investigation, thanks to the orders.

14 Despite these improvements the domestic
15 industry is highly vulnerable to injury if the orders
16 are revoked. As was true in the original
17 investigation, the conditions of competition offer
18 domestic producers little safe harbors from surges in
19 dumped imports. Domestic and imported products are
20 highly interchangeable with the vast majority of sales
21 being made on a spot market and short-term contract
22 markets that are extremely price sensitive.

23 Contrary to Respondents' assertions, we will
24 show that the most important driver of domestic prices
25 is import pricing, affirming the causal link that

1 underpinned the Commission's original injury
2 determination. These conditions have been exacerbated
3 by events over the period of review. Demand continues
4 to be sluggish due to the slow economic recovery, and
5 uncertainties regarding the impact of the oil spill on
6 consumers' perceptions. Fuel prices, the largest
7 single component of fishermen's costs, are expected to
8 rise this year and next.

9 Producers who have rebuilt and expanded
10 after successive hurricanes often took on large amount
11 of debt in the process, betting that a market
12 stabilized by the orders would permit them a
13 reasonable return for their effort. If the market is
14 destabilized by rising volumes of dumped imports,
15 producers will be unable to make the returns they need
16 to justify these investments and repay their debts.

17 If the orders are revoked growing foreign
18 producers stand ready to once again inundate the U.S.
19 market with low-priced imports. Foreign producers
20 have massive and growing excess processing capacity
21 and subject countries are rapidly adding shrimp
22 farming capacity as well. As a result, subject
23 country production is predicted to grow by nearly 700
24 million pounds from 2010 to 2012, and enabling them to
25 nearly double the 2003 export volumes by next year.

1 Foreign producers can also easily divert
2 large volumes from other export markets back into the
3 U.S., a capability they have demonstrated in the past.
4 Moreover, there will be a big incentive to do so given
5 the higher prices available in our market.

6 A renewed onslaught of dumped imports will
7 pitch the domestic industry back into crisis.
8 Processors must meet customers' demand to follow
9 import prices down or lose sales. At a certain point
10 falling prices become unsustainable if they do not
11 permit fishermen to cover their costs of operations,
12 including rising fuel costs. When this point is
13 reached the industry begins to collapse from the
14 bottom up as occurred in the original investigation.
15 With the orders in place the industry has been able to
16 survive repeated natural and manmade disasters.

17 As long as conditions of fair trade
18 persists, the industry is committed to investing in
19 its long-term survival and success, but if the market
20 is once again thrown open to rampant and uncontrolled
21 dumping the future of a vital domestic industry and
22 the communities that depend on it is in jeopardy. For
23 all of these reasons these orders must be maintained.

24 Thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you.

1 MR. BISHOP: Opening remarks on behalf of
2 those in opposition to the continuation will be by
3 Warren J. Connelly, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld.

4 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Good morning and welcome.

5 MR. CONNELLY: Good morning, Madam Chairman,
6 Members of the Commission.

7 Subject import volumes and prices had no
8 material adverse effect on the domestic industry
9 during the period of review nor will they have any
10 such impact in the future regardless of whether the
11 Commission revokes the orders. We ask you today to
12 keep six critical facts in mind. All of these facts
13 are amply documented in the record.

14 First, total imports have been stable
15 throughout the period of review. This is remarkable
16 when you consider the dramatic changes in domestic
17 conditions over the last six years, including
18 devastating hurricanes, a recession, dramatic
19 increases in fuel prices and the BP oil spill. Yet
20 the collective judgment of hundreds of shrimp
21 exporters in the five subject countries, as well as
22 many more in the 10 or more major producing nations,
23 is that U.S. demand for imported shrimp has leveled
24 off.

25 Second, subject producers have not saved

1 significant traffic or non-tariff barriers in
2 exporting to the U.S. during the POR, especially in
3 the last four years, thus the claim that subject
4 imports will soar after revocation is contradicted by
5 actual events.

6 Third, the primary determinant of the prices
7 that the domestic shrimpers and processors can charge
8 and the primary determinant of the profits that they
9 can earn is the volume of domestic shrimp landings.
10 This has been true throughout the period of review.

11 Fourth, subject imports which declined
12 significantly during the POR have not affected the
13 volume of domestic production. Consider the
14 following. Between 1970 and 2000 the average annual
15 domestic shrimp harvest was 259 million pounds.
16 Between 2001 and 2009 the annual harvest averaged 263
17 million pounds. So for the last 10 years the
18 shrimpers have caught more shrimp than they caught in
19 the three decades that preceded 2001.

20 Fifth, for six of the eight pricing products
21 for which the staff gathered quarterly data domestic
22 processor prices declined between 2005 and 2009. The
23 domestic industry ignores this very telling point. It
24 was only in 2010 that domestic prices registered a
25 significant price increase which was entirely due to

1 the supply shortage caused by the gulf oil spill and
2 not to any behavior by imports.

3 Since domestic industry prices and AUVs did
4 not improve during the POR, even though such AUVs
5 increased by about 8 percent, the orders have not had
6 the salutary effect that the domestic industry claims.
7 Subject imports were replaced by non-subject imports
8 including non-subject imports from subject countries.
9 But these formerly subject imports do not sell at
10 lower prices when the orders are removed, rather the
11 Ecuadorian, the Indians, and the Thai companies for
12 which the orders have been revoked have all sold at
13 higher prices than subject imports from the same
14 countries. We believe this fact disputes the domestic
15 industry's claims that revocation will cause the
16 remaining subject producers to drop their prices once
17 they become non-subject.

18 Sixth and finally, subject imports have
19 found alternative markets and those markets are
20 growing. First and foremost is the Chinese internal
21 markets where a vast and growing middle class has
22 discretionary income it is increasingly spending on
23 seafood and shrimp. U.S. purchasers have expressed
24 concern to the Commission that they are not going to
25 be able to source Chinese products for this reason or

1 if they can the price is going to be much higher.

2 Second, subject countries have substantially
3 increased their exports to EU and prices in the major
4 EU markets have increased over the POR. This price
5 incentive means that subject exporters have little
6 incentive to retreat from those markets and instead
7 resume shipping to the U.S.

8 High quality imports are here to stay, but
9 not in a volume that will differ from the volume over
10 the last six years. We believe that to find in favor
11 of the domestic industry the Commission would have to
12 disregard the overwhelming weight of the evidence.

13 Thank you.

14 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you.

15 MR. BISHOP: Would the first panel in
16 support of the continuation of the orders please come
17 forward and be seated?

18 Madam Secretary, all of the panel witnesses
19 have been sworn.

20 (Witnesses sworn.)

21 (Pause.)

22 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Looks like the panel is
23 seated. You may proceed.

24 MS. DRAKE: Thank you, Chairman.

25 Chairman Okun, Vice Chairman Williamson,

1 Commissioners, thank you for the opportunity to be
2 here to testify on behalf of the American Shrimp
3 Processors Association, the Louisiana Shrimp
4 Association, Dean Blanchard Seafood, Inc. and Seafood
5 Shed.

6 My name is Elizabeth Drake, and I am joined
7 by my colleagues from Stewart and Stewart, Terence P.
8 Stewart and Eric Salonen, as well as our co-counsel
9 Mr. Edward Hayes of Leake & Anderson. We want to take
10 a moment to thank the Commission staff for compiling a
11 very strong staff report which was no small task given
12 the large number of participants in this review.

13 Before turning to our witness panel, we want
14 to review the record in this review on the conditions
15 of competition, the benefits of the orders, the
16 domestic industry's vulnerability, the likely volume
17 and price effects of imports upon revocation, and the
18 likelihood that injury will continue or recur if the
19 orders are revoked.

20 The conditions of competition have not
21 changed markedly since the original investigation; if
22 anything, they are even more supportive of the need
23 for these orders.

24 First, demand has been dampened by the
25 recession, particularly in 2009. Second, while the

1 oil spill hindered supply in interim 2010, landings
2 since then have recovered and any lingering effects in
3 2011 and 2012 are expected to be within the normal
4 range of annual landing fluctuations. Supply from
5 other countries is growing rapidly as we will review
6 later. Third, the degree of interchangeability
7 between domestic and subject product appears to be as
8 high, if not higher, than it was in the original
9 investigation. Finally, competition continues to be
10 based primarily on price.

11 About two-thirds of purchasers report U.S.
12 product is frequently or always interchangeable with
13 subject imports, depending on the country, the higher
14 proportion than in the original investigation.
15 Country of origin labeling and the Wild Shrimp
16 Initiative have been unable to differentiate domestic
17 products in the U.S. market. COL, Country of Origin
18 Labeling does not apply to restaurants which accounts
19 for about 80 percent of shrimp consumption, and it
20 contains other loopholes that limit its effectiveness.
21 WASI, the Wild American Shrimp Initiative, while
22 supported by a number of processors, has lost its
23 federal funding and have been unable to deliver enough
24 of a price premium to be self-sustaining given the
25 price sensitivity of the market. Thus, most consumers

1 still cannot distinguish domestic from imported
2 shrimp.

3 In addition, purchasers rate U.S. and
4 subject product as comparable in the majority of
5 ratings across 17 purchasing factories. If price were
6 excluded, the comparability would be even stronger,
7 and this comparability extends to quality with 70
8 percent of purchasers reporting that U.S. product is
9 superior or comparable to subject product in its
10 ability to meet or exceed purchaser specifications.

11 And the majority of purchasers also report
12 that domestic and subject product usually or always
13 meets minimum quality specifications. In fact, 77
14 percent report that U.S. product meets minimum specs
15 while 68 percent report that subject products does.
16 Thus, purchasers themselves directly refute
17 Respondent's claims about the supposedly inferior
18 quality of domestic shrimp.

19 In addition, the majority of market
20 participants agree that non-price differences between
21 subject and domestic product are never or only
22 sometimes significant. Again, the record here is even
23 stronger than it was in the original investigation.

24 Despite this strong record Respondents claim
25 that competition is attenuated due to differences in

1 taste, species, frozen form and cooking, but the
2 majority of purchasers disagree. They report that
3 shrimp in different forms and species either are or
4 can be used in the same applications, depending on
5 customer needs or on price. In addition, changes in
6 the price for one form usually or always affects the
7 price for the other form.

8 For example, 69 percent of purchasers report
9 that changes in the price of individually quick frozen
10 or IQF, usually always affects prices for block frozen
11 shrimp and vice-versa. The record refutes
12 Respondent's claims and demonstrates direct, not
13 attenuated, competition between domestic and subject
14 products of all forms and all species.

15 Given this high degree of
16 interchangeability, it is no surprise that competition
17 is based largely on price. Purchasers contact
18 multiple suppliers before buying, and the majority of
19 sales are spot sales. Respondents' claims about
20 importers reliance on contracts does not hold up as
21 the majority of both domestic processors and importers
22 rely on spot sales. Moreover, purchasers
23 overwhelmingly cite price as a very important factor
24 in their purchasing decisions. In addition, the vast
25 majority of purchasers report that they sometimes,

1 usually or always buy the product offered at the
2 lowest price.

3 In sum, the record under direct price
4 competition between highly interchangeable domestic
5 and subject product is as strong, if not stronger,
6 than it was in the original investigation.

7 Despite this strong record Respondent's
8 claim that domestic prices are driven by the volume of
9 domestic shipments rather than price competition from
10 imports. They base this claim largely on the price
11 data for eight pricing products gathered by the
12 Commission, but they fail to correct for the
13 seasonality of such prices, which we will examine
14 shortly. The fact that domestic prices are driven by
15 import prices and not domestic volume is apparent when
16 we examine public import data.

17 As our brief shows, the correlation between
18 domestic prices and import prices is more than twice
19 as strong as the correlation between domestic price
20 and domestic shipment volume. This is only logical.
21 Domestic producers account for about 12 percent of the
22 volume in the market. The idea that annual
23 fluctuations in their volume would drive prices rather
24 than the prices of the products which account for more
25 than 80 percent of the market defies economic sense.

1 Our producers compete with multiple
2 suppliers for sales on the spot and contract markets,
3 observing purchasers through equality of comparable
4 and price differences as very important. These
5 further conditions of competition that led the
6 Commission to correctly find that import prices were
7 driving down domestic prices in the original
8 investigation, and these are the same conditions of
9 competition that now make domestic producers so
10 susceptible to renewed price suppression and
11 depression and injury if the orders are revoked.

12 Next, I would like to review the important
13 benefits the orders have had for the domestic
14 industry. Respondents' briefs spends very little time
15 reviewing the record of the original investigation,
16 but it is, of course, a very relevant statutory factor
17 for the Commission.

18 In the period of investigation imports from
19 the five countries subject to this review jumped by 38
20 percent in just two years. Subject imports started
21 dropping as soon as the petitions were filed at the
22 end of 2003, and by 2009 they were 20 percent below
23 their pre-petition peak. It should be noted that
24 these numbers are based on public import statistics.
25 They do not account for producers in the subject

1 countries who are no longer subject to the orders as
2 that information is business confidential, but that
3 information is reviewed in the business proprietary
4 version of our brief.

5 The orders impact on subject market share
6 was just as dramatic. Subject imports grew from 52 to
7 59 percent of the market from 2001 to 2003. By the
8 time the orders were imposed subject imports' market
9 shares had dropped to 46 percent, and it stayed below
10 pre-order levels throughout the period.

11 In the original investigation as volumes
12 rose prices dropped by 20 percent from 2001 to 2003
13 alone. While the filing of the petition began to
14 lower volume, prices did not improve until the orders
15 themselves were imposed in February of 2005.

16 After imposition of the orders prices rose
17 each year of the period until the recession hit in
18 2009, but even though subject unit values remained
19 above the 2005 level thanks to the orders, but by
20 interim 2010 subject values were back up and exceeded
21 both 2005 and 2003 levels.

22 This price discipline is also apparent in a
23 comparison between unit values for subject and non-
24 subject countries, again public information which does
25 not account for individual non-subject producers.

1 Even with the recession subject unit values in 2009
2 were still 12 cents a pound higher than they had been
3 in 2005. Non-subject unit values by comparison were
4 20 cents a pound lower in 2009 than they had been in
5 2005.

6 As subject import prices rose, processors
7 and fishermen were finally able to get better prices
8 for their product. These bars show the percent growth
9 in subject unit values, U.S. shipments and landings
10 from 2005 to 2008 before the recession hit. While the
11 recession hurt all prices, the orders have softened
12 the blow and supported a recovery since then.

13 In interim 2010, domestic shipment unit
14 values were back up, exceeding what they had been in
15 both the 2005 and in 2003.

16 As Respondents mentioned in their opening
17 statement, the staff report shows net declines in
18 domestic prices for several of the pricing products
19 selected for this review, including to the third
20 quarter of 2010. However, we urge the Commission to
21 compare pricing product data from one quarter in 2005
22 to the same quarter in 2010 as it did in the original
23 investigation in order to eliminate the distortions
24 due to seasonal price variation.

25 While there will be differences, depending

1 on the quarters selected, comparisons between second
2 quarter prices or third quarter prices reveal an
3 increase in domestic unit values and often are quite
4 significant increases. This slide only includes four
5 out of the eight pricing products reviewed as
6 consistent second or third quarter price information
7 is not published for the other four products, but this
8 does show, obviously, declines become increases as
9 soon as the seasonal variations are accounted for.

10 Now we turn to the benefits of the orders
11 for the domestic industry. In the original
12 investigation domestic unit values fell by 20 percent,
13 the same decline as subject imports. Landings unit
14 values plummeted by 44 percent. As domestic
15 production contracted and the domestic industry lost
16 market shares, it was also forced to cut back on wages
17 and capital expenditures. Even these measures were
18 insufficient to stop the bleeding, especially by
19 fishermen who saw their operating income before
20 salaries dive.

21 The orders, by taming import volumes and
22 putting a floor on import prices, stopped the
23 hemorrhaging. As reviewed above, prices began to
24 rise. Even with the recession, over the period the
25 domestic industry saw production and market share go

1 up, an increase in wages paid to both processing
2 workers and boat crews, an increase in capital
3 expenditures, and improvements in productivity.

4 All of these improvements occurred in spite
5 of devastating hurricanes and the worst recession
6 since the Great Depression. These improvements have
7 also helped processors and fisherman survive the
8 crippling Gulf oil spill.

9 As a result of these improvements, returns
10 strengthened. Fishermen, who suffered the worst
11 declines in operating income in the period of
12 investigation, also saw the greatest operating income
13 benefit from the orders. Processors have seen a less
14 market improvement, though their operating income in
15 2009 was higher than any year back to 2001.
16 Nonetheless, the processing segment of the industry
17 has had only minimal returns for nearly a decade,
18 indicating severe difficulties in meeting its costs of
19 capital.

20 I will now hand over the rest of the
21 presentation to my partner, Eric Salonen.

22 MR. SALONEN: Thank you, Elizabeth. Despite
23 all of the improvements the orders have helped
24 support, the domestic industry remains highly
25 vulnerable to injury should the orders be revoked.

1 First, the successive hurricanes in 2005 and 2008
2 damaged and destroyed many boats and processing
3 facilities, requiring the domestic industry to
4 reinvest in order to rebuild.

5 Fortunately, the market certainty provided
6 by the orders help justify investments to not only
7 bring capacity back to pre-hurricane levels, but to
8 improve and expand on that capacity. These
9 investments need time to generate sufficient return.
10 Indeed, many fishermen are still so indebted from
11 these investments that their ability to make current
12 debt obligations is in jeopardy if they cannot make
13 consistent returns.

14 Second, the recession and the Gulf oil spill
15 are both likely to continue to have dampening effects
16 on demand. Recovery from the recession is predicted
17 to be slow at best, with continued high levels of
18 unemployment. Purchasers report that the oil spill
19 had negative repercussions for demand for all shrimp,
20 and it is unknown how long any such effects might
21 linger.

22 Third, fuel prices are rising. Fuel costs
23 account for up to 40 percent of fishing boats'
24 operating expenses, and these costs are expected to
25 rise this year and next. If the orders are revoked,

1 fisherman will be especially vulnerable to declining
2 prices that do not permit them to cover rising costs.

3 The Commission should assess the likely
4 volume and price effects of subject imports on a
5 cumulated basis. Each of the discretionary factors
6 outline in the statute support cumulation. As
7 reviewed above, U.S. and subject product are highly
8 fungible. In addition, as in the original
9 investigation, they are sold in the same channels of
10 distribution, and through the same regions of the
11 country.

12 Finally, subject imports are present in all
13 months of the period of review, with the sole
14 exception of Brazil, which largely exited the market.

15 Respondents claim that there is not a
16 reasonable overlap of competition due to the fact that
17 domestic producers ship more to distributors than
18 importers do, and that domestic producers shipments
19 are more concentrated in the Southeast than imports
20 are.

21 The staff report, however, shows that both
22 domestic and imported products are present in each of
23 the channels of distribution. Moreover, the staff
24 report concludes that both domestic producers and
25 importers serve a national market. The statute

1 requires only a reasonable overlap of competition, not
2 100 percent identical conditions, and that standard is
3 more than met here, as it was in the original
4 investigation.

5 In addition, none of the subject countries
6 satisfies the likelihood of no discernible adverse
7 impact test. As to the threshold factors, we have
8 already established that there is a high degree of
9 substitutability and that competition is based largely
10 on price.

11 In addition, public data indicate that
12 producers in each of the subject countries will
13 respond to revocation with what the staff correctly
14 characterized as large or modest to large changes in
15 the volume of shrimp exported to the U.S. Each
16 country for which public data are available have large
17 and growing amounts of excess capacity.

18 Respondents correctly point out that this is
19 processing capacity, not farming capacity. Our brief,
20 however, details the steps being taken in each of the
21 subject countries to increase farming capacity through
22 expansions to aquaculture areas, the adoption of more
23 efficient shrimp species, improvements in farming
24 productivity, or a combination of the above.

25 Thus, processors with rising excess

1 processing capacity will also have growing farms
2 production to rely upon to ramp up their exports upon
3 revocation. As a result of these investments, farm
4 shrimp production is expected to grow in each one of
5 the subject countries from 2010 to 2012. The total
6 volume of production is predicted to rise by 300
7 million pounds this year, and by nearly 400 million
8 additional pounds next year.

9 The U.S. will be a highly attractive market
10 for growing subject production if the orders are
11 revoked. In 2009, subject countries could get a 23
12 percent premium for shrimp exported to the U.S. over
13 the shrimp they exported to the EU, and a 7 percent
14 premium in the U.S. over shrimp exported to other
15 countries.

16 We hope the Commission will rely on these
17 objective overall export data in evaluating the
18 attractiveness of the U.S. market rather than
19 selective statements from certain foreign producers.
20 As well, the U.S. imposes less stringent health and
21 safety standards on imported shrimp than other key
22 markets, such as Europe and Japan.

23 Finally, subject producers have demonstrated
24 their ability to quickly shift product from among
25 markets. The entire 152 million pounds of shrimp they

1 withdrew from the U.S. market in 2004 found its way
2 into third country export markets that very same year,
3 plus 100 million pounds more. Respondent's claims
4 that they somehow lack the ability to move these same
5 volumes back to the U.S. if the orders are revoked are
6 simply not credible.

7 The volume of subject imports is likely to
8 be significant if the orders are revoked. With
9 cumulated exports of nearly 1.5 million pounds to the
10 rest of the world in 2009, subject producers would
11 only need to divert a fraction of that amount to the
12 U.S. to far exceed the pre-petition peak achieved in
13 2003.

14 Separately, the increase in production
15 expected to take place over the next two years would
16 in and of itself see the 700 million pound increase in
17 exports to the U.S. by next year, more than doubling
18 our 2009 imports.

19 Finally, it appears this increase could
20 occur simply by utilizing current excess processing
21 capacity, which is at least 797 million pounds. Full
22 utilization of this capacity and increased farming
23 production would permit subject producers to double
24 the peak volume of exports that the U.S. achieved in
25 2003.

1 The likely adverse price effects of these
2 rising volumes of subject imports will be immediate
3 and widespread. As reviewed above, there continues to
4 be a strong correlation between import prices and
5 domestic prices, just as there was in the original
6 investigation. As the pricing discipline of the
7 orders disappears and imports start to erode U.S.
8 prices down to global levels, purchasers will demand
9 that domestic processors either follow prices down or
10 lose sales.

11 While underselling has moderated under the
12 discipline of the orders, the continued presence of
13 underselling indicates that importers will be highly
14 price competitive if the orders are revoked.
15 Moreover, after the discipline of the orders, this
16 underselling will depress and suppress domestic
17 prices, just as it did in the original investigation.

18 Rising volumes of subject imports are likely
19 to lead to a continuation or recurrence of material
20 injury in the reasonably foreseeable future.
21 Processors will be forced to compete on price or lose
22 sales if high volumes of low-priced imports rush back
23 to the market. In the face of rising fuel costs,
24 fishermen will have very little room to withstand a
25 decline in prices without seeing their returns

1 diminish and disappear, as they did in the original
2 investigation.

3 The domestic industry will not be able to
4 sustain such a vicious cycle for long as they continue
5 to struggle to meet debt obligations and achieve a
6 return on investments made in the wake of successive
7 hurricanes. Once boats can no longer afford to fish,
8 processors will no longer be able to acquire domestic
9 supply, and the industry will begin to collapse from
10 its foundation on up, eroding employment and wages,
11 requiring production curtailments, deferring capital
12 investments, and eventually jeopardizing the future of
13 a vital American industry.

14 This outcome can be avoided only if these
15 import orders are kept in place. I would now like to
16 turn to our first witness, Mr. Richard Gollott of
17 Golden Gulf Coast Packaging, Inc.

18 MR. GOLLOTT: Good morning. My name is
19 Richard Gollott, Vice President of Golden Gulf Coast
20 Packaging Company, Incorporated, which is located in
21 Biloxi, Mississippi. I also sit on the board of
22 directors for the American Shrimp Processors
23 Association. My family has been in the seafood
24 processing business for three generations. Today, my
25 son, two brothers, and three sisters are all in the

1 business.

2 I personally got started in the seafood
3 business when I was 13 years old. In 1983, I acquired
4 a dock in Biloxi and started unloading shrimp. We
5 then built a facility to process that shrimp in 1984.
6 When I last appeared before this Commission in
7 December 2004, our industry, both fishermen and
8 processors, had been overwhelmed by a surge of dumped
9 imports. Subject imports were growing and gaining
10 market shares at our expense.

11 Falling import prices drove down prices for
12 our domestic product. The impact on the domestic
13 industry was truly devastating. In the case of my
14 company alone, between the time of the Commission
15 staff conference and the hearings in the final phase
16 investigation, the number of boats unloading at our
17 dock fell from 95 to 64, a decline of 33 percent.

18 Since the petitions were filed in 2003,
19 subject imports have dropped and remain well below the
20 2003 peak. Prices have stabilized. The domestic
21 industry market share, as measured by landings,
22 increased during the period of review. The increased
23 subject import prices caused by the orders led
24 directly to improved domestic prices.

25 Prior to the recession of 2009, domestic

1 wholesale prices were above 2005 levels. In the case
2 of Golden Gulf, the orders made it possible for us to
3 add a freezer, additional processing capacity, and we
4 are now currently adding even more equipment and
5 making other improvements. All that said, our
6 industry has nevertheless been severely harmed by
7 other events since 2005.

8 Many processors' operations were completely
9 wiped out by the hurricanes. The oil spill took large
10 number of fishing boats out of operation, as fishing
11 areas closed. Consumers' uncertainty about the impact
12 of the oil spill affected demand for *all* shrimp. In
13 short, while the industry was lucky to come back from
14 these disasters, it remains in a fragile, vulnerable
15 state.

16 If the orders are revoked, subject imports
17 will be able to do what natural and manmade disasters
18 have not, and that is destroy this industry. During
19 the original investigation, this Commission found
20 domestic shrimp and subject imports were sold to
21 similar types of customers, for the same applications.
22 Respondents from purchasers confirm that purchasers
23 generally saw domestic and imported products as
24 interchangeable, and that competition was based on
25 priced.

1 Your prehearing staff report shows this is
2 still the case today. What has changed is where
3 subject producers are exporting their shrimp. Since
4 2003, exporters from these five countries to the U.S.
5 declined by 86 million pounds, but increased to other
6 countries by 585 million pounds. Redirections of just
7 a fraction of that volume to our market would raise
8 subject imports by volumes to 2003 peaks.

9 What has also changed is the foreign
10 producers have large and growing excess capacity. And
11 keep in mind that even with the orders in place, they
12 still export sizable volumes of frozen shrimp to the
13 U.S., showing their continuous strong interest in this
14 market. If these orders are revoked, these countries
15 will come storming back in with huge volumes of
16 imports at dumped prices.

17 We, of course, recognize that this market
18 needs imports, since the domestic industry cannot
19 supply 100 percent of the demand. But if these orders
20 are removed and imports are permitted once again to be
21 sold at dumped prices, then the fishermen won't be
22 able to afford to go out and harvest shrimp, and
23 processors such as Golden Gulf will not have any
24 shrimp to process. The boats will remain tied up at
25 the docks, workers will be laid off, processors will

1 simply close their doors, and a unique American way of
2 life and culture will cease to exist.

3 As someone whose family has been in this
4 business for three generations, and with the fourth
5 generation taking over, I ask you not to let this
6 happen. Thank you.

7 MR. GUIDRY: Good morning, Madame Chairman
8 and commissioners. Thanks for having me here today.
9 I am Clint Guidry, President of the Louisiana Shrimp
10 Association, LSA. LSA is a state trade association.
11 Our members include commercial shrimp fishermen,
12 wholesale and retail seafood dealers, statewide
13 merchants, and individuals who are concerned about
14 imported shrimp and the harm it has caused our
15 industry.

16 LSA reincorporated in 2002 in response to
17 the surge in dumped imports starting in 2001. One of
18 our top priorities was finding a way to address unfair
19 import competition. I am a third generation
20 fishermen. I started working on my family's boats as
21 soon as I was old enough to do so, and worked every
22 summer.

23 I got my first boat, a skip, when I was 14.
24 Harvesting shrimp is not just a business. It's a way
25 of life and a culture. I think that's probably why

1 people continue to do it, even though they know they
2 probably won't ever get rich. Depending on the size
3 of your boat, you might go out and just harvest shrimp
4 in the inter-waterways, or out deep in the Gulf. One
5 outing can last from a couple of days to a couple of
6 weeks.

7 Once your boat is full and you head in, you
8 listen to your VHF radio. You learn which docks are
9 offering what prices for shrimp. Sometimes I call
10 ahead to a couple of different docks and see what they
11 need and then what they're offering. And most
12 fishermen, we share that information. They pick up
13 with each other.

14 Once the dock has unloaded the shrimp, a
15 check is made out to the boat's owner. The owner
16 deducts his expenses for fuel, ice, groceries, and
17 other supplies. Fuel, of course, is the single
18 largest cost for any fisherman, putting aside the
19 initial cost of the boat. In my experience, deck
20 hands would get between 20 and 25 percent of the
21 profits.

22 Before these orders, prices fishermen could
23 get for their shrimp were falling sharply. Fishermen
24 saw employment and wages drop and operating margins
25 plummet. Fishermen cut back on repairs, maintenance,

1 insurance, and fishing gear because they simply did
2 not have the money to pay for them. The percentage of
3 fishermen reporting net losses before salaries rose
4 from 37 percent to an astonishing 84 percent.

5 Frankly, I don't know where our members
6 would be without the orders. When before we were in a
7 freefall and no end in sight, today there is a floor
8 on prices because of the orders. As a result,
9 fishermen who responded to your questionnaire saw
10 their operating income before owner shares increase in
11 each year from 2005 to 2008.

12 The recession in 2009 and the BP oil spill
13 in 2010 turned these gains into losses. But there
14 would have been no profits and much deeper losses
15 without the orders. Even with these improvements, the
16 industry remains highly vulnerable. We are still
17 struggling to recover from the lingering effects of
18 the hurricanes in 2005 and 2008, and the oil spill
19 this past year.

20 Commercial fishermen who lost their boats
21 because of the hurricanes had to go into debt and
22 replace these boats. Many could barely qualify for
23 loans and depend on consistent returns from their
24 operations to service those loans. They simply would
25 not be able to withstand the slide in dock prices that

1 would result if the orders were revoked.

2 In addition, fuel costs are expected to
3 climb this year and next, putting further pressure on
4 fisherman. It's also unclear how long it would take
5 for the industry to recover from the effects of the
6 oil spill and the impact that it had on consumers'
7 perceptions about shrimp. And, of course, the economy
8 is recovering slowly, and unemployment remains high.

9 People who aren't collecting paychecks are
10 also not buying a lot of shrimp. If the orders are
11 revoked, foreign producers will return to this market
12 with ever-increasing volumes of dumped shrimp. I
13 firmly believe that most of our members would not be
14 able to withstand such a renewed attack for very long.

15 Please keep these orders in place for the
16 sake of the fishermen, their families, and their
17 communities. Thank you so very much.

18 MR. McLENDON: Good morning. My name is
19 Jonathan McLendon, and I am here today on behalf of
20 Biloxi Freezing and Processing and M&M Shrimp, as well
21 as the American Shrimp Processors Association.

22 My grandfather started processing shrimp in
23 Biloxi in 1969. My parents carried on the tradition,
24 and I have been in the family business for nine years.
25 I see a bright future for the newest generation of

1 shrimp processors, but only if we can maintain these
2 orders and protect our market from the ravages of
3 unfair trade.

4 In 2005, the plant my grandfather built was
5 destroyed by Hurricane Katrina. This is our former
6 processing facility a few days after the storm hit,
7 viewed by the street. As you can see, the facility
8 was destroyed nearly down to its foundation. It was a
9 very challenging time for our company and for our
10 family.

11 This is the rear view of our former
12 facility. But we decided not only to rebuild the
13 plant, but to start over with a whole new
14 organization, to upgrade our equipment, and to invest
15 in a 50 percent increase in peeling capacity. Now we
16 have an automated feed system, headless grader, two
17 deveining machines, and a sophisticated packaging
18 machine.

19 This is the inside of our new facility prior
20 to our grand reopening in May of 2006. You can see
21 here a form-filled concrete mezzanine that elevates
22 some of the equipment, and thus will make it easier to
23 rebuild should we be hit again by storms in the
24 future.

25 This picture also shows our new stainless

1 steel processing equipment, which enhances product
2 safety and quality. These are our new peeling
3 machines. We now have six instead of the original
4 four we had before the storm. Today, I am happy to
5 say that our plant is not only up and running, it is
6 operating more efficiently and producing more product
7 than it was when Hurricane Katrina hit, and we are
8 constantly looking for ways to further improve our
9 operations.

10 We are in the planning stage to construct a
11 new freezing facility that will allow us to produce
12 individually quick-frozen shrimp. We have also
13 acquired new state-of-the-art technology that will
14 greatly increase our efficiency, lower our production
15 costs, and enable us to continue to upgrade the
16 quality of our product.

17 There is no way we would have made such a
18 big bet on the future of the domestic shrimp industry
19 if the antidumping orders had not been in place. By
20 stabilizing prices in the U.S. market, the orders gave
21 us the certainty that we needed to reopen our family
22 business and transform it into a large cutting-edge
23 facility. But these improvements were costly, and
24 continued market stability is essential if we are
25 going to be able to make the returns needed to justify

1 these investments.

2 If these orders go away and imports begin to
3 flood the market once again at dumped prices, the
4 damage will be much worse than what Hurricane Katrina
5 wrought. Revocation would force us to postpone and
6 possibly cancel our expansion plans. As imports rise
7 and prices drop, the impact on our business will be
8 immediate.

9 While we do have some short-term contracts,
10 most of our sales are on the spot market. Our
11 customers regularly quote us import prices, and if we
12 cannot be competitive with those prices, then we
13 cannot sell our product. We are particularly
14 vulnerable to falling import prices in the off-season
15 when we make sales from inventory that has already
16 been paid for.

17 I am proud to carry on this tradition my
18 grandfather started, and I have faith that our
19 business will continue to grow and thrive in the years
20 to come. But this will only be possible if we can
21 compete in a market where everybody plays by the
22 rules. These orders have tamed unfair dumping and
23 given our industry hope in its future. I urge the
24 Commission to keep them in place. Thank you.

25 MR. PEARSON: Good morning. My name is Trey

1 Pearson. I'm the President of JBS Packing Company, a
2 member of the American Shrimp Processors Association.
3 Our plant is located in Port Arthur, Texas. It has
4 been open for more than 22 years. Before that, we
5 were in the fishing and unloading business for 15. My
6 father-in-law founded the firm, and I run it with my
7 two brothers-in-law.

8 Before the orders were imposed, prices were
9 dropping so rapidly that we couldn't get rid of the
10 inventory fast enough, and there were no bottoms in
11 sight. And with the orders in place, the market has
12 stabilized, and we gained enough predictability to
13 ensure a plan for our future. Thanks to the orders,
14 we were able to install a large new IQF machine in
15 2008, along with a new automatic scale and bagger,
16 updated peeling equipment, and additional graders and
17 washers.

18 I understand that foreign producers claim we
19 domestic producers only have ourselves to blame for
20 the problems that we have because we allegedly refuse
21 to improve the quality and consistency of our product.
22 In particular, they say that more processors should
23 adopt the practice of one unnamed company that
24 supposedly reduced the amount of lower tier product it
25 handles from 20 percent to 14 percent. This is a

1 meaningless example.

2 The type of process that they discuss are
3 already common practice, and many major processors,
4 including JBS, have much stricter tolerance levels
5 than the company they highlight. We won't accept the
6 load of shrimp if more than 5 percent of it fails to
7 meet top quality specifications. A 14 percent
8 tolerance level would be unthinkable.

9 We have put years of effort into working
10 with our boats to ensure the shrimp we get is the best
11 it can be. We have a very broad base of suppliers
12 with boats coming into our docks from the entire Gulf,
13 ranging from Florida to Texas. Our system permits the
14 full traceability of each pound of shrimp we sell back
15 to the boat that caught it. Each load comes into our
16 dock and is marked with the boat name, count size, and
17 date. And that information stays with the shrimp
18 throughout the plant and all the way to the customer.

19 We installed an unloading monorail that
20 carries shrimp from the boat into our plant with
21 minimal handling, and we reorganized our plant's
22 layout to reduce the time the shrimp is out of the
23 freezer and being processed. We pay a full-time U.S.
24 Department of Commerce inspector to inspect the
25 majority of our shrimp before it leaves our plant. As

1 a result, 98 to 99 percent of our product meets the
2 highest quality specifications of our top customers.
3 And this is not new or unusual. Most processors have
4 to consistently meet these specs to stay competitive.

5 The Commission staff report shows that the
6 vast majority of purchasers agree U.S. product usually
7 or always meets the quality specifications. In fact,
8 purchasers report that our product is slightly more
9 likely to meet their specs than subject imports,
10 exactly the opposite of what the foreign producers
11 allege.

12 The steps our firm has taken have also
13 benefitted our boats and get more per pound from us
14 today than they did before these quality measures. It
15 does cost more to do business this way, but we are
16 able to justify these important investments thanks to
17 the price discipline the orders have imposed.

18 If these orders are revoked, all the
19 progress we have made will be in jeopardy. Our plant
20 was hit by Hurricanes Rita and Ike, and we're just now
21 starting to move the volumes we lost during the Gulf
22 oil spill. Despite the industry's best effort,
23 labeling and marketing initiatives like COOL and WASI
24 have not been able to penetrate the broader restaurant
25 market and deliver a consistent premium for our

1 product.

2 Most Americans have no idea where the shrimp
3 they eat comes from and how it was raised, and our
4 customers know this. The import prices are always the
5 ammunition they use in their negotiations. When the
6 order steadied those prices, it allowed us to move
7 forward with our quality plan and growth strategy. If
8 those prices are thrown back into a downward spiral,
9 we will never be able to reap the full benefit of
10 these investments, and it will be difficult to justify
11 additional investments in the future.

12 If prices fall steeply enough, we will be
13 unable to support our fishermen, forcing us to
14 contemplate layoffs and production cuts. Our family
15 has overcome hurricanes and oil spills to stay in this
16 business, and I'm committed to it for the long haul.
17 All we ask is for a level playing field that will let
18 us compete on our quality and ingenuity and hard work.

19 With the orders in place, we can survive and
20 even thrive. Without them, our future is at risk.

21 Thank you.

22 MS. TRUONG: Good morning, Chairman Okun,
23 Vice Chairman Williamson, and commissioners. My name
24 is Angel Truong, and I grew up in a shrimping family
25 in Biloxi, Mississippi. I am the Vice Chairperson of

1 Asian-Americans for Change, a nonprofit organization
2 that serves the Vietnamese-American community in the
3 region.

4 Some people are surprised to learn that 30
5 to 50 percent of the Gulf region's commercial
6 fishermen are Vietnamese. In fact, the Gulf region
7 has the largest number of Vietnamese fishermen in the
8 world outside of Vietnam.

9 My family started as typical of many in the
10 community. My father came to the U.S. from Vietnam in
11 1984. He decided to settle in Biloxi because it would
12 allow him to continue doing what he did in Vietnam,
13 which was shrimping and fishing.

14 When I was growing up, my father would be
15 away from home for months at a time during the shrimp
16 season, and the money he made is what housed, fed, and
17 clothed our family. My five brothers and sisters and
18 I owe our education and our standard of living to
19 shrimp. In our community, it is not unusual to see
20 kids as young as seven or eight years old helping out
21 on their family's shrimp boat. One of my brothers
22 loved the work so much he is now following in my
23 father's footsteps and shrimping like my father.

24 When dumped imports started driving down
25 prices for shrimp, the pain it caused my family was

1 immediate and real. My father often spent arduous
2 weeks away from our family and out on his boat
3 catching shrimp, and would come back to the dock and
4 not be able to make enough money to cover his
5 expenses.

6 Fortunately, the industry took action and
7 antidumping orders that were imposed as a result have
8 helped keep my father, my brother, and hundreds of
9 fishermen like them in business. now they can earn a
10 fair return for their hard work, support their
11 families, and pass the culture of shrimping onto the
12 next generation.

13 If these orders are revoked, our community
14 would be extremely vulnerable to renewed injury from
15 dumped imports. Many Vietnamese fishermen in our area
16 were devastated by Hurricane Katrina in 2005. The
17 storm not only destroyed people's homes and damaged
18 their boats. For some, it took everything they had.
19 Some of the more traditional members of our community
20 keep their life savings secure in their houses instead
21 of banks. The storm left them with nothing but the
22 clothes on their back, just as they had originally
23 arrived in this country.

24 We founded Asian-Americans for Change to
25 help the community to help the community get back on

1 its feet after Katrina, and we have been helping to
2 rebuild lives one person at a time. The process has
3 been difficult and costly, but the orders gave folks
4 hope that the hard work would be rewarded. If the
5 orders are revoked and dumped imports allowed to once
6 again drive down prices, all the progress will be in
7 jeopardy.

8 We have survived natural disasters, the
9 worst recession in decades, and an unprecedented oil
10 spill. We are dedicated to this industry for the long
11 term, but we can only make it if the competition is
12 fair. Every year in Biloxi, the Vietnamese community
13 takes its place in the blessing of the fleet. We also
14 participate in a shrimp pageant, where a shrimp queen
15 is crowned, and we pray for a safe and prosperous
16 season for our fishermen.

17 For us, shrimping is not just a way to make
18 a living. It is a way of life. I ask you to keep
19 these orders in place so we can pass down this rich
20 heritage for many years to come. Thank you very much.

21 MR. O'CONNOR: Good morning. My name is
22 Kevin O'Connor with the law firm Picard Kentz & Rowe,
23 counsel to the Ad Hoc Shrimp Trade Action Committee.
24 My colleague, Nathan Rickard, and I are here today to
25 assist our witnesses, and will be available to assist

1 them in answering any questions you may have following
2 their prepared statement.

3 MR. APPELBAUM: Good morning. My name is
4 Jonathan Appelbaum --

5 CHAIRMAN OKUN: I don't think your
6 microphone is on.

7 MR. APPELBAUM: Good morning. My name is
8 Jonathan Appelbaum, President of Penguin Frozen Foods,
9 a 60-year old third-generation domestic shrimp
10 marketer and distributor based in Northbrook,
11 Illinois. This is the third time that I have appeared
12 before this Commission to discuss the shrimp industry.

13 In the short time I have today, I want to
14 focus my comments on two issues; one, how imports in
15 domestic shrimp compete in the marketplace; and two,
16 the domestic industry's commitment to quality.

17 Since I was last here in 2004, Penguin has
18 concentrated a greater percentage of our sales in the
19 retail segment of the shrimp market. The food service
20 and restaurant segment of the market remains the
21 largest part of our sales, but our overall reliance on
22 that segment has diminished. We look at the retail
23 segment as having good growth potential. Our sales
24 have traditionally been concentrated east of the
25 Rockies. But in developing the retail part of our

1 business, we have added customers in California,
2 Oregon, Colorado, and Washington.

3 The expansion of our retail efforts has to a
4 great extent been made possible by the tariffs. At
5 both food service and retail, the amount and price of
6 imported shrimp impacts if and at what prices we are
7 able to sell domestic shrimp. This is especially true
8 at retail.

9 Prior to the antidumping duty orders, it was
10 extremely difficult to be competitive on price with
11 imports in the retail sector. As more and more low-
12 priced imports kept coming in, prices kept falling.
13 With trade relief, we have enjoyed stability in
14 pricing, and that has once again opened up the retail
15 segment to domestic product.

16 I see continued growth in the retail segment
17 as critical support for the domestic shrimp industry.
18 We will continue to make inroads, and as we do, the
19 industry will develop a stronger foundation as
20 consumers become even more aware of the great
21 qualities of domestic wild-caught shrimp.

22 But for us, the continued development of the
23 market depends on stopping a return to what things
24 were like before the industry filed petitions for
25 antidumping duties. A return to ever-increasing

1 imports at ever-decreasing prices shuts us out of the
2 retail market and leaves us scrambling for sales in
3 the food service/restaurant segment.

4 The bottom line for Penguin and other
5 marketers' ability to sell domestic shrimp is price.
6 As U.S. production accounts for 10 to 15 percent of
7 total U.S. consumption, and imports the other 85 to 90
8 percent, the price for shrimp in the marketplace is
9 determined by the imports. There may eventually come
10 a day when this is not true, but the reality for now
11 is that if the duties go away, our ability to sell
12 shrimp at price levels which will sustain the boats
13 would be greatly diminished.

14 On quality, there is no question that a lot
15 of attention has been paid to improving the quality of
16 shrimp landed in the Gulf. I see the fruits of those
17 efforts in our business. We carry two grades of
18 shrimp. If something doesn't meet our base grade, we
19 don't buy it. Six years ago, about 20 percent of what
20 we purchased met only our base rate standard. The
21 remaining 80 percent met our higher premium standard.
22 Today, only about 2 percent of what we purchase meets
23 just our base grade, while around 98 percent meets our
24 premium.

25 This is not because we've lowered our

1 standards or that we have been forced to reject more
2 shrimp. Instead, the boats continue to deliver better
3 and better product, and they get higher prices in
4 return. The end result is that the domestic shrimp we
5 pack will stand up against any import.

6 Thank you for your time, and I look forward
7 to answering any questions you might have.

8 MR. BLANCHARD: Good morning. My name is
9 James Blanchard, a third generation commercial
10 shrimper from Louisiana. I started shrimping with my
11 father when I was 10 years old, and knew right away
12 that was what I wanted to do.

13 Three of my brothers have shrimp boats, and
14 my sister is married to a fisherman also. Shrimping
15 has given me the opportunity to provide for my family
16 and start my children on the road to their own
17 success. I have a son who manages the supply company,
18 a daughter who graduated from Yale Law School, and
19 another daughter who is a child psychologist.

20 I have my own boat and shrimp year round. I
21 have made several changes to keep costs down over the
22 last several years, such as doing my own maintenance,
23 installing a fuel efficient engine, and upgrading
24 equipment, including nets, to improve fuel efficiency.
25 Even with the help of the tariffs and cost reductions,

1 the industry is not doing well these days. I have
2 seen loading docks and processors disappear over the
3 years, and the fleet keeps getting smaller.

4 Because of this decline, it is more
5 difficult and costly for me to get supplies such as
6 nets, ice, and experienced crew members. There are
7 even fewer fish houses where I can unload my catch. I
8 normally take 20 trips in a year, each lasting between
9 a week and 10 days. In 2010, I made three trips
10 before the oil spill, and only two after. Every day
11 between May and September, I worked to clean up the
12 oil through the Vessels of Opportunity program. After
13 a month of cleaning up on the oil, I was finally able
14 to go out shrimping.

15 I recently bought \$9,000 worth of supplies
16 and was ready to go. Then came word that the dock was
17 not buying anymore shrimp at that time. I don't know
18 why, but whatever the reason, I couldn't go out
19 shrimping, and some of those supplies, like groceries
20 and ice, will go to waste. If the tariffs are
21 removed, things would be even worse for us. Prices
22 would go down further, and more companies would
23 disappear.

24 Right now, many fishermen are very worried
25 about the long term impacts of this spill. We did

1 everything we could to help clean up the oil and save
2 our fishery, but we just won't know if there will be
3 any long-term effects on our business until this
4 spring or later.

5 I stay in the shrimping because it is what I
6 love to do. Shrimping once flourished in Louisiana,
7 and it should not become just another forgotten
8 industry in this country. I ask the Commission to
9 please keep these tariffs in place. Thank you.

10 MR. BOSARGE: Good morning. My name is
11 Steve Bosarge I am a third generation fisherman. In
12 1976, I purchased my first shrimp boat after high
13 school, and have been in the industry ever since. I
14 am now own Bosarge Boats and operate four Gulf shrimp
15 trollers out of Pascagoula, Mississippi.

16 I am also a commissioner appointed by
17 Governor Barber with the Mississippi Department of
18 Marine Resources, and serve on various Federal and
19 State fishery panels. Shrimping has enabled me to
20 enjoy a pretty good life.

21 I have put my three girls through college.
22 One has finished a Ph.D. program in Pharmacy, and
23 another in medical school training to be a dentist,
24 and my oldest earned an MBA. She has put that MBA to
25 good use by joining the family business after years in

1 the financial sector, and is now in charge of business
2 development and marketing for Bosarge Boats.

3 I want to talk about what it means to be a
4 shrimper today. First, planning high quality shrimp
5 and taking care of the product is how I have succeeded
6 in this business. Paying attention to the type and
7 style of nets that we use, controlling them into boat
8 tows, and making sure that the shrimp brought on board
9 is hauled and cleaned well, and assuring that our
10 counts and weights are accurate, these are essential
11 to how we operate.

12 This focus on quality allowed me to survive
13 the flood of cheap imports that took place before the
14 duties, and has allowed us to expand after the trade
15 relief. We added a 95 foot boat to our fleet in 2006.

16 We pay just as much attention
17 to making our operations more efficient. As fuel
18 costs have increased, we have experimented with
19 everything that might minimize our fuel usage, such as
20 switching to steel V-shaded doors, and utilizing
21 different types of webbing for our nets.

22 One of the most successful fuel conservation
23 tools has come from the installation of fuel flow
24 meters on our boats. These meters allow our captains
25 to maximize fuel efficiency. The next generation of

1 fuel efficiency will be to switch our vessels to
2 operate on liquified natural gas.

3 This would require a large investment if we
4 decide to move in that direction, but it would make a
5 vast difference. But being efficient and producing
6 high quality shrimp is not enough to guarantee our
7 continued success.

8 Bosarge Boats has developed a website for
9 the company that provides information on all of the
10 other services that we now provide to supplement what
11 we receive from the fishery. Our boats handle
12 research work for universities, provides services to
13 various marine-based industries, and perform
14 endangered species relocation.

15 We remain first and foremost a shrimp
16 fishing business, and that is where my heart is. By
17 stopping the rapid decline in shrimp prices, the
18 duties have relieved the pressure on our business, and
19 allowed us to work on securing our future.

20 We have been able to invest back in our
21 business and diversify largely because of the
22 stability that the trade relief provided. Success has
23 been the product of hard work, and future success will
24 depend on us working just as hard.

25 For a business like mine, the tariffs remain

1 as important today as they were six years ago, and I
2 urge you to keep them in place. Thank you.

3 MS. DUBBERLY: Good morning. My name is
4 Nicole Dubberly. I am a shrimper and marketing
5 consultant. What started as my grandfather's hobby
6 nearly 40 years ago has grown into Dubberly Seafood, a
7 family owned and operated business in Savannah,
8 Georgia.

9 My grandfather, Frank Dubberly, manages the
10 company's day to day operations. My grandmother
11 manages the company's retail shop. My father and
12 uncle are both captains of two company-owned boats.

13 My brother and I serve as crew members on my
14 dad's boat, and my mom and I work together on
15 marketing the company's branded products, Sweet
16 Savannah Shrimp. My desire to enter into the shrimp
17 industry began in college.

18 And as part of my major, I enrolled in a
19 marketing class. I remember my professor explaining
20 how imports impacted American industries, and his
21 experience working with shrimpers that quit. I
22 realized that if I had a marketing degree, I could be
23 helpful to the industry and the family business.

24 The anti-dumping orders have helped
25 stabilize the market, and allowed Dubberly Seafood to

1 explore new markets and marketing techniques. Prior
2 to the orders, prices were extremely low, and few
3 customers knew the difference between wild caught
4 domestic and imported shrimp.

5 Since the orders prices have begun to
6 rebound. Customers are not only receptive to learning
7 the difference between domestic and imported shrimp,
8 but also are willing to pay a premium for quality
9 local shrimp.

10 My marketing efforts on behalf of Dubberly
11 Seafood are focused on educating consumers about these
12 differences, and selling the company's product to
13 higher end markets, such as Farmers Markets and Food
14 Co-Ops.

15 The response so far has been very positive.
16 Dubberly Seafoods began attending local farmers
17 markets nearly two years ago selling Sweet Savannah
18 Shrimp. Given customers' enthusiasm for the product
19 the company expanded in shrimp land area farmers
20 markets. Sweet Savannah Shrimp has become so popular
21 that our customers have started requesting shipments
22 during these farmers markets off-season. Numerous e-
23 mails and calls from our customers requesting Sweet
24 Savannah Shrimp have prompted Dubberly Seafoods to
25 begin shipping Sweet Savannah Shrimp directly to

1 customers.

2 We used to sell the vast majority of our
3 shrimp to processors at the wholesale level. However,
4 with an emphasis on direct marketing, the company's
5 sales have grown to farmers markets and now represent
6 10 percent of overall sales.

7 In addition, nearly 20 percent of our sales
8 are made at the retail store. I am excited about the
9 prospect of growing our direct sales further. But
10 these sales still represent just a small amount of the
11 shrimp that our family's boats land.

12 Developing new marketing efforts requires an
13 investment of both time and money. Stopping the price
14 declines and companies influx with imported shrimp
15 allowed Dubberly Seafood to explore new markets and
16 invest in developing new ways to sell.

17 Without the anti-dumping duties, we would
18 face very difficult challenges. Imported products
19 would once again increase downward pressure on prices,
20 and prevent Dubberly Seafood from further exploring
21 new markets.

22 All of our focus would be on cutting costs
23 in order to retain even the smallest profits. I ask
24 the Commission to please keep the orders in place. I
25 will be more than happy to address any questions you

1 may have. Thank you.

2 MS. PENA: Good morning. My name is Regina
3 Garcia Pena, co-founder and CEO of Philly Seafood
4 Company, a shrimp purchasing and distribution company
5 based in Palacios, Texas. I grew up around the shrimp
6 industry, and am honored to testify today.

7 My father bought his first boat in the
8 1950s, and today four of my brothers work in the
9 seafood industry. Together, they run the largest
10 family owned shrimp fleet in the country. We buy our
11 shrimp from them and from others, and sell around the
12 United States.

13 In the brief time I have, I would like to
14 make a couple of points. First, domestic wild caught
15 shrimp and foreign farm raised shrimp compete directly
16 in the U.S. market. The determining factor is price.

17 I sell directly to restaurants, grocery
18 store chains, and other regional distributors. I see
19 on a regular basis that purchases are made on price.
20 One of my customers, a large grocery store chain, does
21 a fantastic job of marketing domestic product, but
22 this chain's primary goal is to offer its customers
23 the best value, and that comes down to price.

24 As a result our prices are measured against
25 imports, and we must be competitive. Another example

1 is that in 2009, a regional seafood distributor
2 significantly increased its purchases of our shrimp
3 because of the attractive price.

4 In 2010, as prices increased, the customers
5 switched back to imports. They only purchased 25
6 percent of what they had bought the year before. The
7 customer was candid about the fact that price drove
8 his decision. Price is the bottom line.

9 I would also like to talk about quality.
10 The domestic industry has increased its focus on
11 quality. I personally inspect the shrimp as it comes
12 off the boat. If it doesn't meet my strict standards,
13 I will not buy it.

14 I also have a stringent specification for my
15 processor that he must meet. We start with the
16 premium shrimp that comes off the boat, and ensure
17 that it is handled impeccably until sold. Due to the
18 demand of purchasers like myself, quality has become a
19 top priority for the boat.

20 My family's boats have their own
21 specification on drag times and handling the shrimp,
22 and there is severe economic consequences for these
23 boats if they bring in inferior shrimp. Ironically, I
24 started my business around the time the surge of
25 shrimp imports hit its peak.

1 I have been able to grow my business in no
2 small part due to the trade release that we are
3 defending today. I am living proof that these orders
4 have worked and helped the industry. I am optimistic
5 about the future of the industry, and about my
6 business. Demands for our shrimp has increased as more
7 customers get to know our shrimp. We will be able to
8 reach even more customers if the tariffs are left in
9 place. Thank you.

10 MR. SALONEN: That concludes our
11 presentation, Madam Chair.

12 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you very much. Before
13 we begin our questioning for this panel, I want to
14 take the opportunity to thank all of you for being
15 here, particularly the industry witnesses who have
16 traveled to be here today to answer our questions and
17 provide information on the shrimp industry. It is
18 extremely helpful to us.

19 And we will begin our questions this morning
20 with Commissioner Aranoff. There is a large group of
21 you out there, and so if I could remind you that when
22 you answer a question to just repeat your name for the
23 benefit of the court reporter. Commissioner Aranoff.

24 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Thank you, Madam
25 Chairman. I want to join the Chairman in welcoming

1 all of the witnesses here this morning. We appreciate
2 you taking time away from your businesses to answer
3 our questions, and to traveling to Washington at this
4 time of year when travel is not always assured.

5 Let me start by asking a question to --
6 well, I will address it to you, Mr. O'Connor, and then
7 maybe you might want to address it to somebody else.
8 Our Staff has informed me that we don't really have on
9 the record the exact relationship between the Ad Hoc
10 Shrimp Trade Action Committee and the Southern Shrimp
11 Alliance, although a lot of your filings in this case
12 include materials that were produced by the Southern
13 Shrimp Alliance.
14 Can you just clarify that for us for the record,
15 please?

16 MR. RICKARD: We can do that. This is
17 Nathaniel Rickard. We can do that in the post-hearing
18 brief, and actually in the history of this proceeding,
19 we have I think filed documents that are on the record
20 with the ITC shortly after the investigation, and
21 explained the relationship between SSA and AHSTA, and
22 we can resubmit that in post-hearing.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. We would
24 appreciate that. I am also aware that the Ad Hoc
25 Shrimp Trade Action Committee had filed a request at

1 Commerce for a change of circumstances review, along
2 with the Thai Frozen Foods Association that was
3 seeking revocation of the Thai order, retroactive to
4 inception.

5 Can you tell me what the basis for that
6 request was, and also what the status of that
7 investigation is at Commerce?

8 MR. RICKARD: Again, we can -- this is
9 Nathan Rickard. We can supply the information from
10 SSA about that and backs up what the request was on
11 the record of this review. The status of it continues
12 to be open.

13 We have been asked to provide more
14 information in support of the request that has been
15 made by the Committee, and there was no definitive
16 deadline provided.

17 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I understand
18 that the domestic industry is divided with respect to
19 the change of circumstances review, and I would like
20 to ask those representing each point of view here to
21 tell me briefly what you believe the impact of
22 revocation of the Thai order alone would be on the
23 domestic industry?

24 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Aranoff, this is
25 Elizabeth Drake on behalf of the American Shrimp

1 Processors Association, LSA, and others. The American
2 Shrimp Processors Association, and other parties,
3 oppose the request for a change of circumstances of
4 the order on Thailand, and we believe it is extremely
5 important.

6 We also submitted information to the
7 Department of Commerce demonstrating that those
8 supporting maintenance of the order on Thailand
9 represented a majority of the industry, using
10 Commerce's method for determining representation that
11 they used in the original investigation.

12 And we continue, of course, to believe that
13 is important, which is why we are here today.

14 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Aranoff, Eric
15 Salonen. Let me just augment my partner's comments,
16 and by also noting that your own Staff report shows
17 that there is virtually no support for that change of
18 circumstances review from the questionnaire responses
19 that you received.

20 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Mr. Richard,
21 did you want to comment on that?

22 MR. RICKARD: I think that the information
23 we are going to put on the record in post-hearing will
24 be responsive to that.

25 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Thank you.

1 Let me turn another subject entirely. One of the
2 things that is striking about the record in this
3 review, and I think it was in the original
4 investigation as well, is that capacity utilization
5 has been consistently low, both for the domestic
6 industry and also for the subject foreign industry.

7 The Respondents have argued to us that
8 capacity utilization is a bad measure of the ability
9 of subject producers to increase their shipments to
10 the United States in the event of revocation, because
11 the entire industry, both domestic processors and
12 foreign processors, maintain excess capacity to handle
13 seasonal peaks, and really are constrained by the
14 shrimp harvests.

15 Would you agree with that assessment? I can
16 open that up perhaps to some of the processors to
17 answer. Does the fact that a processor has capacity,
18 excess capacity, mean that they can upon revocation of
19 the order send more shrimp to the U.S. market, or is
20 capacity not -- the processing capacity, not the
21 relevant constraint?

22 MR. MCLENDON: This is Jonathan McLendon.
23 Yes, Ma'am Commissioner, I think it is extremely
24 relevant.

25 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Aranoff, I believe

1 there is a bit of difficulty in answering because of
2 the differences between the seasonality in the
3 domestic industry, versus foreign producers. Our
4 domestic processors do have very low capacity
5 utilization rates because the shrimp harvest is very
6 seasonal, and so they have to maintain a lot of
7 capacity when they reach peak season.

8 Our understanding is that foreign producers
9 are much less seasonal. They can have two to three
10 crops of shrimp a year, rather than the single peak
11 season that our processors tend to have.

12 And while, of course, supply of shrimp is an
13 important component of the ability to produce, we have
14 submitted information in our brief showing that not
15 only is there excess capacity in the subject
16 countries, but there is also increased farming
17 capacity, and plans to further increase that farming
18 capacity in the future.

19 So certainly excess capacity is something
20 that you see throughout the industry. I think more so
21 domestically due to the higher seasonality. But we
22 have demonstrated that there is no limit on the shrimp
23 supply that will be available in the subject
24 countries, and that's why our production is expected
25 to grow by 700 million pounds by next year.

1 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Well, I
2 appreciate the answer, Ms. Drake, and you did
3 anticipate my next question. So now I don't have to
4 ask it. You showed us a graph in the opening that
5 showed that the subject product that was displaced
6 from the U.S. markets found other markets fairly
7 quickly.

8 And did that include the shift in Chinese
9 production from subject production to breaded
10 production, or would that be in addition to what you
11 showed on the chart?

12 MS. DRAKE: Are you talking about Slide 33,
13 Commissioner, which showed the shift from the U.S. to
14 other country markets after the filing of those
15 petitions?

16 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Yes.

17 MS. DRAKE: And that is Comtrade Export data
18 that is at the six digit level, which doesn't allow us
19 to break out breaded shrimp or non-subject producers.
20 So both the decline in U.S. volume and the increase in
21 the volume to the rest of the world includes breaded
22 shrimp.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Now, to the
24 extent that some subject production shifted to breaded
25 shrimp, that is a value added product, and so I guess

1 the question is that even if I were to accept your
2 argument that with respect to the subject product that
3 producers could get higher prices in the U.S. than
4 they could in other markets that they shifted to.

5 Would that apply to breaded shrimp because
6 of the value added product? Why would they want to
7 shift back to the non-value added product?

8 MS. DRAKE: Breaded shrimp does have higher
9 prices than other shrimp farms in general, but
10 hopefully some of our industry panelists can talk
11 about the extent of the market for breaded shrimp in
12 the United States. It's certainly not a market that
13 foreign producers can rely on to any great extent to
14 replace the product that is subject to the orders.

15 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Did any of the
16 processors want to talk about the size? There is a
17 hand way back in the third row. Can you state your
18 name for the reporter?

19 MR. APPELBAUM: Jonathan Appelbaum, Penguin
20 Frozen Foods. Over the last 10 to 15 years,
21 consumption of breaded shrimp in the United States has
22 continued to climb, probably for health reasons. It
23 is somewhat of a limited market, and if the countries
24 under tariffs were able to ramp up their production
25 because of a loss of tariffs, I don't think it would

1 come into the United States, that additional shrimp
2 would come in then in breaded form because that market
3 is kind of relatively capped.

4 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I take your
5 point about that, but I guess my question is would
6 product that is coming in now as breaded switch back
7 to unbreaded if these orders were revoked? Is the
8 market demand shrinking at that rate?

9 MR. APPELBAUM: I don't think it is
10 shrinking. It is not growing. I think the shrimp
11 that is coming in now as breaded probably would
12 continue to come in as breaded.

13 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. All right.
14 Does anyone else want to talk about the market for
15 breaded shrimp?

16 (No response.)

17 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: No? Okay. Well,
18 thank you very much. My time is almost up, and I
19 appreciate those answers. Thank you, Madam Chairman.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pinkert.

21 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you, Madam
22 Chairman, and I thank all of you for being here today
23 to help us understand what is happening in the
24 industry, and what is likely to happen in the future.

25 I want to begin by asking a hypothetical

1 question. Assuming that the orders are continued is
2 wildcat shrimping a viable competitor to farm
3 shrimping going into the future?

4 MR. GOLLOTT: Yes, Richard Gollott. I think
5 it is a viable competitor. Yes, sir.

6 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Is there any
7 competitive advantage that the farm shrimper enjoys
8 over the wildcat shrimper?

9 MR. GOLLOTT: Very cheap labor from these
10 countries. There has got to be a reason why it is not
11 feasible to raise shrimp in the United States, and a
12 lot of it is the chemicals, and the antibiotics, and
13 stuff like that, that they could use in these ponds to
14 keep the stuff alive. It is illegal in the United
15 States.

16 The FDA and different agencies has found
17 different illegal antibodies in this product, and we
18 have been told by the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory
19 that these ponds cannot raise shrimp at the
20 concentrations that they raise them if they couldn't
21 use the antibiotics.

22 So, you know, I think with our government
23 ramping up inspections, and tightening down on this
24 stuff, and with the garrison life, I think we can
25 compete with them.

1 MR. O'CONNOR: Commissioner Pinkert, Mr.
2 Bosarge, I believe, has some comments that would be
3 responsive to your question as well.

4 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Yes, sir?

5 MR. BOSARGE: Thank you. Steve Bosarge.
6 You asked if our industry, if our boats would be still
7 in the fishery if the duties were in place. Yes, the
8 boats -- well, we have continued to make the boats
9 more efficient, and to work on our gear, and to work
10 on our electronics, and to be able to compete with the
11 farm raised product.

12 We see our market growing into the larger
13 sized shrimp, and hopefully that will enable us to
14 secure a future. We also are working with management,
15 with NMFS, and Ashburn Fisheries to make management
16 changes that would make our industry more efficient.

17 So, yes, we are continuing to work towards a
18 sustainable future, and I believe it would be no
19 problem. Thank you.

20 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Pinkert, Eric
21 Salonen. I would submit as well that far from being
22 hypothetically, you have a record before you from the
23 period of review which shows so long as you maintain
24 conditions of fair trade that this industry is
25 entirely viable and capable of competing with farm

1 shrimp.

2 It has been able to quite successfully,
3 notwithstanding natural disasters and an oil spill.
4 So if the orders remain in place, and fair conditions
5 of trade are continued, there should be no question
6 that the industry will be able to continue to compete
7 in the future.

8 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Now, in
9 other fish industries, there is sometimes considered
10 to be a health benefit from buying the wild caught
11 product, as opposed to the farm raised product.

12 For example, you hear that about the omega-
13 3's in salmon, for example, that you get more of that
14 in the wild caught product than you do in the farm
15 raised product. Is there a comparable situation in
16 this industry with the wild caught product having some
17 benefits to the consumer, as compared to the farm
18 raised product?

19 MR. VEAL: David Veal, American Shrimp
20 Processors Association. Omega-3's are not an issue
21 with shrimp, but there are other things that make that
22 a desirable product. One of those is that
23 domestically caught shrimp have a taste that can't be
24 achieved in ponds.

25 You simply get a marine taste that customers

1 identify and like, and if you look at consumer
2 preferences -- and in fact two studies out, as
3 recently as this month, clearly show that the
4 consumers prefer that type of product.

5 And as the case with Salmon and others,
6 consumer preference is reality. If they believe that
7 it is better for them, for whatever reason, they
8 believe that, and then it is.

9 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Pinkert?

10 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Mr. Salonen.

11 MR. SALONEN: Thank you. The difficulty and
12 the frustration I think that the industry faces is
13 that notwithstanding the consumer preferences as Dr.
14 Veal has pointed out for wild caught shrimp, they
15 often can't tell imported shrimp from domestic shrimp.

16 The restaurants don't make that clear, and
17 the efforts of country of origin labeling, and WASI,
18 has simply not succeeded in helping to differentiate
19 that. The industry is working on trying to improve
20 that so that they would be able to have more of that
21 advantage.

22 But until they are able to differentiate the
23 product more successfully, they are just going to have
24 to compete with the imports on price.

25 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Mr.

1 O'Connor.

2 MR. O'CONNOR: Yes, Commissioner Pinkert.
3 As you address the issues of food safety here, and
4 what is in the shrimp that is beneficial to consumers,
5 I think one of the things that we have placed on the
6 record and feel very strongly about is that it is not
7 just what is in the shrimp. It is what is not in the
8 shrimp.

9 In addition to a lot of the nitrofurans,
10 farm fentacal, the antibiotics that are used in
11 farming shrimp overseas, which have been found present
12 in imports, we don't have that same problem with wild
13 caught shrimp.

14 So as we look at house effects for the
15 shrimp, that is certainly an issue that we should
16 consider as well.

17 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Would you agree with
18 Mr. Salonen that the consumer is not typically aware
19 of which kind of shrimp is being offered?

20 MR. O'CONNOR: I think that's right. I
21 think so much of the shrimp in this country is
22 consumed in the restaurant segment, where the country
23 of origin labeling laws do not apply. We have smaller
24 markets, and we have prepared shrimp products where
25 there are exemptions for the country of origin

1 labeling requirements.

2 In addition, we have seen fraud in the
3 industry, where we have had some people reboxing
4 imports as domestics. So, I think there is a -- it is
5 a tough thing for consumers to really know where the
6 shrimp consuming comes from.

7 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Now, I
8 noted in the brief that Mr. Salonen and Ms. Drake
9 submitted that there was a discussion of an
10 improvement in domestic industry market share during
11 the periods from 2005 to 2009.

12 And I am wondering if you average out the
13 market shares for each year from 2006 to 2009, is
14 there a significant improvement in market share, as
15 compared to 2005, and then as compared to the period
16 before the orders went into effect.

17 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pinkert, we would
18 be happy to answer that in more detail post-hearing.
19 Market share did go up in 2006, but you are correct
20 that in both 2007 and 2008 that it was below the 2005
21 level.

22 And although there was an increase by 2009,
23 it was not a major increase. It was an increase of .9
24 percentage points, and while there were certainly
25 volume benefits of the orders for the domestic

1 industry as reflected in this overall increase, I
2 think the price effects of the order, as our witnesses
3 testified, have really been what has enabled them to
4 invest in the industry and stay in businesses that
5 they have finally seen that freefall that happened in
6 that period of investigation stop, and a bottom on
7 prices.

8 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: That's helpful.
9 Thank you. Now, you also note, I'm sure, that the
10 Respondents have argued that total imports, if you add
11 the subject and the non-subject imports together, the
12 total imports have been very consistent from the
13 period of 2003 to 2009.

14 I am wondering what I should do with respect
15 to that point, because it may be that you disagree
16 factually, or it may be that you disagree about the
17 relevance of that observation.

18 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pinkert, there is a
19 question as to relevance of what has happened with
20 non-subject imports, but the Respondents tend to refer
21 only to the combined volume of subject and non-subject
22 during the period of review, when of course subject
23 imports were disciplined by the orders.

24 And so it is really a sort of meaningless
25 comparison to look at. We really need to go back and

1 look at what was happening prior to the filing of the
2 petitions, where we saw a huge increase in volumes
3 from the subject producers, which was driving an
4 increase in the overall volumes.

5 That is the situation we are likely to see
6 if the orders are revoked. Merely referring to what
7 has happened since the filing of the petitions doesn't
8 give the Commission a meaningful guide post to look at
9 what will happen upon revocation.

10 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. My time
11 is up for this round. Thank you, Madam Chairman.

12 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you. It is now my
13 turn to ask questions. I appreciate the responses
14 thus far. Perhaps we will just continue from
15 Commissioner Pinkert's question with respect to how we
16 evaluate the volume and take the point, Mr. Drake,
17 that pre-order volume is important for us to look at.

18 But again just trying to understand the
19 market, and the impact of the order, I guess I would
20 have you further explain on this record where -- and
21 again we had non-subject imports increase during the
22 period of review, and the bulk of this increase was
23 either from non-subject sources in subject countries.

24 Or sources to which the orders were revoked,
25 and there was not that much displacement of subject

1 imports by domestic producers, or the other countries.
2 So, I wanted to get your response to that, and from
3 the processors and purchasers on what is going on.

4 Why can't the domestic industry get back any
5 of that volume, and what does it say about the fact
6 that those where the order is revoked have been able
7 to compete successfully?

8 MS. DRAKE: Well, the fact that producers
9 for whom the order has been revoked have been able to
10 increase their imports provides a very clear picture
11 to the Commission of what is likely to happen if
12 orders are revoked for all producers in those
13 countries.

14 And most of the details of that are presumed
15 proprietary, and in our brief. Even including non-
16 subject producers, imports from subject countries have
17 fallen since 2003, and they are still below the peak
18 pre-petition level in 2003, even including those non-
19 subject producers.

20 So the volume disciplining effect are real.
21 As to the second part of the question, in the period
22 of investigation the Commission found that subject
23 imports were taking market share both from domestic
24 producers and from non-subject imports.

25 And that is what we are likely to see

1 reoccur if the orders are revoked. These producers
2 still account for the majority of U.S. imports if you
3 look at the official import statistics. They still
4 have a significant share of the U.S. market. They
5 have significant excess capacity, and significant
6 production increases planned.

7 They continue to be highly export oriented,
8 and so the kind of surge that we saw in imports that
9 hurt both the domestic market share and volume, as
10 well as eating into non-subject imports, is something
11 that we are likely to see happen again.

12 Obviously, we would like our folks to have
13 regained market share more quickly than they did, but
14 the fact that the decline has stopped, and that there
15 has even been a small net increase, we think shows the
16 positive effect that the orders have had.

17 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. And then let me turn
18 to the processors and fishermen for a moment with
19 respect to the impact of the Gulf Oil spill, and what
20 you see going forward, and I know that in the record
21 that you have put a lot of information on the record.

22 But I just wanted in a sense to talk to you
23 about what do you think about, and do you have a good
24 sense right now, of what things look like going
25 forward.

1 There has been discussion about consumer
2 perceptions of what happened in the Gulf, and whether
3 they are buying again, and whether that has changed
4 anything with regard to what your customers are asking
5 you when you are selling your product.

6 Maybe I will start on the front row, and
7 then just work back on anyone who would like to
8 comment on that, and again looking in the reasonably
9 foreseeable future, what do you see, and what
10 indicators, or what should we place the most emphasis
11 on when we are trying to figure out what demand is
12 like?

13 MR. MCLENDON: This is Jonathan McLendon of
14 Biloxi Freezing. I think what we are seeing mostly is
15 that between some of the funds that the vessels have
16 received from the Vessel of Opportunity payments, and
17 from the Gulf Coast Claims Facility, I see a real
18 positive outlook for the industry.

19 And I see them not taking those funds and
20 running or retiring. I see them reinvesting that in
21 the business, I think that is pretty much the most
22 important thing that you can see.

23 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Others?

24 MR. GUIDRY: Yes, Clint Guidry, Louisiana
25 Shrimp Association. We can see that on the bayou

1 where I live. The gentlemen and the fishermen who
2 participate in the Vessel of Opportunity bought bigger
3 boats, new engines, more efficient engines, more
4 efficient fishing gear.

5 You know, they are reinvesting that money,
6 and I think it is going to be a -- you know, given
7 that we can reinstate these orders, they have a
8 future, and they are trying very hard to keep up their
9 equipment and maintain.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Comments from anyone on the
11 other rows?

12 MR. VEAL: David Veal, American Shrimp
13 Processors. If you look at landings this year alone
14 after the spill, we are at 75 percent of our average
15 landings over the past five years. So, clearly the
16 spill itself didn't damage the resource, at least this
17 year.

18 The market continues to move, and consumer
19 resistance to buying Gulf product is waning very
20 rapidly, and as I indicated earlier, in recent
21 studies, you see only about 20 percent of the consumer
22 buyers that have any concern whatsoever about that.

23 And those are occasional buyers of shrimp,
24 not the heavy users of shrimp. If you separate those
25 from groups who use it, and who buy seafood six times

1 or more a year, or less, those who buy it six times or
2 more a year have no resistance whatsoever to buying
3 Gulf product now.

4 It is only the occasional buyers, and even
5 though there are more of those, those also
6 collectively don't make up a large share of the
7 purchases. So, I think we are going to rapidly see
8 the marketplace return to -- at least I hope that we
9 will see the marketplace return to a normal
10 marketplace for us, in spite of this.

11 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. So you think that
12 those studies are a good indicator of what you see
13 from your customers?

14 MR. VEAL: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Any other comments on
16 that? Yes, in the back row.

17 MR. BOSARGE: Yes. This is Steve Bosarge,
18 shrimp producer. As far as the BP oil spill, of
19 course you can imagine that it pretty well rocked our
20 world, stopping us from any production, but they did
21 put us to work in the Vessels of Opportunity Program,
22 which then paid us.

23 So there has been an influx of cash to most
24 of the producers, and I see -- and myself included,
25 and most of them putting that money back into the

1 business, and getting ready for the next season,
2 hoping that the marketing efforts, and all the testing
3 that has been done on the seafood, will prevail, and
4 we will be back to possibly close as normal next year.

5 Of course, with the spiel -- I mean, who
6 knows what it is going to do, or what it has done, or
7 what the future will be for the environment. We can
8 only hope for the best. Thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN OKUN: On that note, Mr. Bosarge, I
10 am not sure that I saw this in the exhibits, but it
11 might have been there, but is there anything coming
12 out from the government, in terms of the studies of
13 the environment in the Gulf, and its impact on all the
14 seafood products there.

15 Is there anything that you are expecting to
16 come out in the near future that is going to assess
17 that? I mean, there was a lot of discussion right
18 after the spill, and I am must curious if there is
19 anything else that you are aware of?

20 MR. BOSARGE: There are studies being done
21 all the way from the President's Commission, down to
22 each State level, including the Sea Grant offices.
23 There is a lot of information being collected, and a
24 lot of testing being done.

25 I don't know how accurate it will be in the

1 short time that we have to look at what harm may or
2 may not be done. We were actually involved in some of
3 the pre-tows, where we went out just as soon as the
4 spiel was over, to get baseline studies.

5 So the information is being compiled, the
6 studies are being done. I can't say when they'll be
7 finished or what the results will be, but yes, there
8 is a lot of work being done.

9 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. And so for now, I
10 think you have all indicated that the shrimp that is
11 being caught is being tested, and it all passes the
12 tests. So it's all being marketed, and that's the
13 information that you have available as of now.

14 MR. BOSARGE: Yes, Ma'am.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. I appreciate that.
16 And then I think this next question, I believe the
17 record and some of the comments from Mr. Gollott
18 address it, but the industry going forward is going to
19 continue to be a wild caught industry. There were I
20 think in the original investigation some discussion of
21 whether there were efforts to try to farm or start up
22 some farming, but I don't see evidence of that on this
23 record, and I just wanted to get any further comments
24 you had with respect to farming versus wild caught for
25 the domestic industry.

1 MR. GOLLOTT: No. I believe the industry is
2 committed to wild caught shrimp. That's where all of
3 our equipment, everything is set up for. In light of
4 that, it's just not feasible to do farming in the
5 United States.

6 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. And then my yellow
7 light has come on, but I just wanted to get any
8 comments you might have with respect to global demand
9 to the extent you might have information about it, and
10 one of the arguments from Respondents is subject
11 imports have all found very good markets around the
12 world, and they're growing markets. What do you think
13 the best indicators are of what global demand in the
14 big markets, EU, Japan and the Asian market?

15 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Okun, I don't know
16 if any of our panelists have information to add,
17 though of course I would welcome them to, but we'd be
18 happy to put in something post-hearing on that.

19 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. That would be very
20 helpful. Well, if there are no other comments on that
21 question, I will turn to Vice Chairman Williamson.

22 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Madam
23 Chairman, and I too want to express my appreciation to
24 all the witnesses who have come today. I was
25 wondering, what factors influence the supply of live

1 shrimp apart from disasters such as hurricanes or oil
2 spills? Are there other major factors that you would
3 mention?

4 MS. DRAKE: Perhaps Dr. Veal could address
5 some of the factors that affect the supply of live
6 shrimp.

7 MR. VEAL: I just want to be sure I
8 understand the question. The supply of live shrimp?

9 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes, and I guess
10 in the U.S. is what we're really talking about, the
11 wild caught supply.

12 MR. VEAL: So many things that I'm not sure
13 we even understand all of them. When we look at the
14 forecast for our shrimp season, we look at water
15 temperatures, at salinities, at wind direction, fresh
16 water, all sorts of things that govern that and allow
17 the states to make a prediction of what a crop might
18 be for each year. In fact, none of those things do we
19 have any control of.

20 Oftentimes, we will see production that far
21 exceeds what we might have forecast it to be and to be
22 less than what might have been a forecast, so I'm not
23 sure that anybody could tell you all of those things
24 except that in general it is a set of environmental
25 factors far beyond our control. I don't know if I've

1 answered your question about that.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: And I take it
3 there are a number of them, but they may have small
4 effects, but cumulatively --

5 MR. VEAL: Cumulative, they are, yes.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes, so there's
7 nothing like El Niño that's going to make --

8 MR. VEAL: No, no.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. That's
10 helpful. Mr. Appelbaum?

11 MR. APPELBAUM: I just wanted to add to
12 David's comment that a shrimp's life cycle is only one
13 year, and so really every season stands on its own in
14 terms of just whether it's going to be a good season
15 or not a good season, and obviously rainfall and
16 salinity and temperature all have an impact, but there
17 are studies that have been done that tell us that
18 shrimp trawlers only catch in any given year about
19 four percent of the population. The rest of the
20 shrimp are eaten by other marine life, or they just
21 die, so anyway, I thought that would be pertinent to
22 add.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. So it must
24 make it very difficult for you as a person who's
25 marketing and distributing shrimp. How do you deal

1 with that?

2 MR. VEAL: Well, how penguin deals with it,
3 I'm sorry to be screaming into the microphone, is we
4 buy and pack shrimp in a number of facilities across
5 the Gulf coast so if one area of the Gulf isn't doing
6 so well, hopefully another would be, and it would all
7 balance out, but we definitely share in the seasonal
8 and cyclical swings along with the fishermen and the
9 processors because this is all we do for the most
10 part.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Sticking
12 with you, I was interested in your efforts to I guess
13 expand sales in I guess grocery stores and outside of
14 the restaurant market, and looking forward in the
15 future, is there a shift towards more consumption of
16 shrimp outside of restaurants, or is that steady?

17 MR. VEAL: I think it's gradually growing.
18 I think people are becoming more comfortable with
19 preparing not just shrimp but seafood in general at
20 home as there's more information about the nutritional
21 values of eating shrimp and seafood. People are
22 preparing it more at home, and the other reason that I
23 see the retailer as having the greatest potential for
24 growth is that people do want to support domestic
25 industries.

1 They do want to eat domestic product when
2 they can identify it, and with country of origin
3 labeling as a requirement, the consumer has the option
4 to pick one or the other, and right now we only have
5 that really for the most part at retail. Most
6 restaurants want you to believe you're eating domestic
7 shrimp. They don't go out of their way to tell you
8 where it's coming from.

9 I've eaten in plenty of restaurants that
10 have pictures of shrimp boats on the walls, and I know
11 the shrimp's not up from the gulf, so I would say both
12 at retail and at food service, but I think at food
13 service we're more vulnerable to losing restaurant
14 sales due to price than at retail because the retail
15 shopper can see that's product of the U.S.A., and
16 that's product of wherever. I'm not sure where I was
17 going with that, but have I answered your question?

18 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes, thank you.
19 Ms. Dubberly, I was also interested in your efforts I
20 guess to say "Buy Local," and I was wondering how far
21 can you extend that from North Carolina? I mean, I
22 have gone down to the fish market and seen North
23 Carolina shrimp here.

24 MS. DUBBERLY: We're located in Savannah,
25 Georgia, and the farmers --

1 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Excuse me.

2 MS. DUBBERLY: I'm sorry?

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: I'm sorry.

4 MS. DUBBERLY: No problem. We're located in
5 Savannah, Georgia, and the farmer's markets we
6 participate in, the first ones that we tried were in
7 Savannah, and we've expanded into Atlanta, Georgia,
8 but now with the Buy Local movement and American
9 consumers wanting to support the domestic industry and
10 buy the wild caught product, we are shipping our
11 shrimp as far as Louisiana, Connecticut,
12 Massachusetts, Chicago, so I feel like we've been able
13 to expand further out than just concentrating in our
14 local markets.

15 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. That's
16 what I was wondering about.

17 MS. DUBBERLY: Okay.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Good.
19 Because I know there are a lot of shrimp here on the
20 east coast. Thank you.

21 The panel's given some response to this, but
22 I was looking for more. How do you respond to the
23 Respondent's arguments about the high correlation
24 between price and landing volumes, and you noted that
25 the domestic production is such a small percentage of

1 the total consumption, but if one of you wants to
2 elaborate on the response?

3 MS. DRAKE: Well, I'll just reiterate that
4 the correlation between price and volume is much
5 weaker than the correlation between domestic price and
6 import price. The domestic volume, which is 10 to 15
7 percent of the market might itself fluctuate 10 to 20
8 percent per year based on brandings and environmental
9 factors and also based on the volume that's processed,
10 which is largely everything that's landed, but any
11 correlation between volume and price is just not even
12 half as strong as the correlation between import price
13 and domestic price.

14 When you have more than 80 percent of the
15 market, the price is being driven by foreign
16 producers, that is going to set the price against
17 which you need to compete. Our panelists face import
18 prices every day. Their customers quote import prices
19 to them. They monitor import prices to figure out how
20 to plan their businesses. That's what they look to,
21 and volume is important, but they're not going to
22 change their capacity expansion plans based on
23 landings volume. They're going to change them based
24 on what import price trends are, and that's why price
25 is such an important driver of the market.

1 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
2 Mr. Salonen?

3 MR. SALONEN: Thank you, Mr. Vice Chairman.
4 Just to add to my partner's comments and put this into
5 perspective, when you consider that the domestic
6 industry supplies at best 12 percent of apparent
7 domestic consumption and that your average swing in
8 landings would have been the range of about 20 percent
9 from one year to the next, that would mean that that's
10 affecting domestic supply by about what? Two percent?

11 The notion that a two-percent swing in
12 supply for the overall market would be driving prices
13 simply isn't a credible argument.

14 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. I guess I
15 have to raise this question. What drives the price of
16 the imported product, or should we say the export
17 price of the --

18 MS. DRAKE: What drives the export price?
19 Well, certainly relative demand in different markets.
20 They have costs of production that they need to cover
21 if they're not dumping. If they are dumping,
22 hopefully they have tariffs or import duties that they
23 need to pay to eliminate that margin of dumping, but
24 it's really based like any other market on supply and
25 demand. In 2009, when you saw both domestic and

1 imported supply go up because of the recession and the
2 decrease in demand, the prices plummeted, so apparent
3 consumption isn't necessarily the best indicator of
4 demand. I think you need to look both at the volume
5 and the price, and numerous purchasers and numerous
6 independent industry observers noted that when demand
7 goes down, and especially in the shrimp industry,
8 which is very dependent on people going to eat and is
9 sometimes perceived as a luxury item, when there's an
10 economic recession or a slow economic recovery, they
11 get hit particularly hard, and that's what drives
12 price.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you,
14 and my time has expired.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Lane?

16 COMMISSIONER LANE: Thank you. I want to
17 welcome all of you to this hearing. I can't believe
18 it's been more than five years since we had the
19 hearing, but welcome back to those of you who were
20 here before. I would like to start with the assertion
21 that the Respondents make that the distribution of
22 domestic production is focused on the southwest and
23 central southwest regions and that the subject imports
24 have better distribution networks in the Pacific coast
25 and mountain states. Could you please comment on

1 that?

2 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Lane, Eric
3 Salonen. I think we'd just go back our presentation
4 and your own staff report which reports that the
5 domestic product and the imported product are both
6 marketed nationally. The processors sell to
7 distributors, and the distributors, and perhaps Mr.
8 Appelbaum can speak to this as well, sell nationwide,
9 so this notion that competition is attenuated by
10 concentration in different regions of the country is
11 simply not supported by the record.

12 COMMISSIONER LANE: You must have eyes in
13 the back of your head because Mr. Appelbaum raised his
14 hand. Mr. Appelbaum?

15 MR. APPELBAUM: I would say that perhaps
16 those assertions, there might have been some truth to
17 geographic distribution of preferences, 10 to 20 years
18 ago, but I'd say over the last decade, domestic shrimp
19 has come to be enjoyed all over the country and not
20 just in those areas.

21 COMMISSIONER LANE: So the witnesses here
22 would overwhelmingly reject that assertion that the
23 Respondents have made? I see everybody nodding their
24 heads yes. Thank you.

25 MR. SALONEN: Yes, that's correct,

1 Commissioner.

2 COMMISSIONER LANE: I'm not sure who to
3 address this to, but what would you consider
4 satisfactory operating performance for processors and
5 for fishermen? Mr. McLendon, you're a controller, so
6 that means that you know something about numbers, so
7 why don't you take a stab at that?

8 MR. MCLENDON: Yes, ma'am, Ms. Commissioner.
9 It would be my honor. You know, I think that every
10 business is going to have rates of return that are
11 agreeable to not only themselves but to their
12 financial institution, so I think as long as you're
13 meeting those returns, and you're obviously working,
14 and, you know, paying your debts and continue to
15 invest in the capital expenditures, you know, and the
16 outlook right now is for a bright future in the hopes
17 that these orders are not repealed.

18 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. So you don't want
19 to hazard a ballpark figure as to what most people in
20 the industry would be looking for in the way of an
21 operating income?

22 MR. MCLENDON: I would say somewhere in the
23 neighborhood of three to five percent.

24 COMMISSIONER LANE: Thirty-five percent?

25 MR. MCLENDON: No. Three to five. I'm

1 sorry.

2 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Okay. Thank you.

3 Anybody disagree with that? Okay. Thank you.

4 Exhibit 21 of the Ad Hoc Shrimp Trade Association
5 Committee pre-hearing brief is a newspaper article
6 stating that many Gulf processors have switched to
7 processing overseas shrimp when availability of
8 domestically wild caught product was limited due to
9 the Gulf oil spill. Could the processor witnesses
10 indicate how easily they can switch their sourcing of
11 raw materials from domestically wild caught shrimp to
12 a farm-imported product?

13 MR. MCLENDON: Ms. Commissioner, if I may
14 address that question again? I think that is
15 relevant, and sometimes it does pay the bills, but it
16 also goes to show that the import product would be
17 coming in here and actually, you know, since price is
18 so important according to the staff report, if we're
19 going out and buying that import product, processing
20 it and selling it to the end user, and we can do that
21 cheaper than what we could a domestic item, it also
22 would go to show, you know, that they can bring
23 product in here cheaper at dump prices.

24 MS. DRAKE: Commission Lane, I think what
25 you'll see from the questionnaire responses of

1 domestic processors is that they process a very small
2 volume of imports, and generally their supply is
3 overwhelmingly domestic, and when they do rely on
4 imports, it's to fill out a line or serve a particular
5 order, but their business model is really based on
6 their domestic sources, and they work very closely
7 with their boats in that process.

8 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. But is it easy to
9 go from a domestic shrimp to a subject shrimp from
10 let's say Thailand?

11 MR. MCLENDON: Yes, Ma'am, Ms. Commissioner.
12 The process and machinery is pretty much the same all
13 over the world. It was started by Laitram Machinery
14 Corporation in Harahan, Louisiana, and as far as I
15 know of to date, it's still the only way to
16 automatically peel shrimp in the entire world.

17 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Lane?

18 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes.

19 MR. SALONEN: I'm wondering whether we're
20 getting to the heart of your question, so let me take
21 a stab at it. The big difference of course is when
22 the processors purchase domestically harvested shrimp,
23 they're buying it off the docks.

24 They haven't had the value added that's been
25 added by the processing into frozen warmwater shrimp

1 that's been done by the foreign producers prior to
2 export, so that there's definitely going to be I would
3 think, and perhaps Mr. Gollott or Mr. McLendon can
4 tell me if I'm wrong or not on this, that there's a
5 distinct cost disadvantage to switching to imported
6 frozen warmwater shrimp because you're going to be
7 paying more for it than you would for the live-
8 harvested product.

9 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Can you tell me
10 in detail the costs associated with product shifting
11 in the industry?

12 MR. GOLLOTT: Commissioner Lane, Richard
13 Gollott.

14 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes.

15 MR. GOLLOTT: Can I go back to your
16 question? I think what you're asking is can you lay a
17 certain size shrimp, a white, domestic, vannamei white
18 next to a Thailand vannamei white and look at it and
19 tell the difference? No, they look the same.

20 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. And there
21 probably wouldn't be any different cost except for the
22 cost of the shrimp?

23 MR. GOLLOTT: Well, the cost, if you were
24 looking at a headless 1660, there's the labor involved
25 in taking the head off, processing it, freezing it,

1 shipping it, so there's a lot of cost added to that
2 product, but once it's processed, it's very hard,
3 unless you're an expert, to look at it and tell the
4 difference.

5 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Do any of the
6 witnesses have any personal knowledge to the extent
7 that there was product shifting during the pendency of
8 the Gulf oil spill? Mr. McLendon?

9 MR. MCLENDON: Yes, ma'am. Ms.
10 Commissioner, this is Jonathan McLendon with Biloxi
11 Freezing. Our company did process some imported
12 product I guess during the vacant period during the
13 Gulf oil spill. What we found though, you know, right
14 when the oil spill happened, we were able to get
15 product at a cheap price, but as soon as I guess the
16 demand started increasing the actual prices of the
17 product went up so much that within a matter of four
18 to six weeks, it became economically unfeasible to
19 continue to do so.

20 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. On
21 page 2-8 of the staff report, it paints a mixed
22 picture of the cost to U.S. producers of regulations.
23 The report states that five U.S. processors reported
24 that the costs resulting from regulations were
25 burdensome and added significantly to their overall

1 costs while three reported that the costs were
2 manageable. First, can you give me a rundown of the
3 various costs we are talking about here, and then can
4 you explain why or why not you view the costs as
5 burdensome? All of that in 28 seconds. Yes, sir. I
6 saw somebody raise their hand.

7 MR. BOSARGE: Yes, ma'am. Steve Bosarge
8 from Bosarge Boats. The cost of regulation as far as
9 from the producers' standpoint?

10 COMMISSIONER LANE: The processors.

11 MR. BOSARGE: Yes, ma'am. I thought that
12 was the question. I can't answer that question
13 because I'm a producer instead of a processor.

14 MR. MCLENDON: Yes, ma'am. Ms.
15 Commissioner, Jonathan McLendon with Biloxi Freezing.
16 We have a full-time HACCP coordinator, and we also
17 have five individuals who are certified, and they're
18 constantly looking out for the quality of shrimp that
19 we purchase, the quality of shrimp that we produced,
20 and we also follow a set of criteria of good
21 management practices and safety standards and
22 operating procedures, and the full-time individual
23 that we have constantly monitors everything from pest
24 control to freezing temperatures to ensure that the
25 product that we put out is safe.

1 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. I'll
2 come back to that my next round.

3 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pearson?

4 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you, Madam
5 Chairman. I also would like to welcome all of you.
6 You're very brave to leave the Gulf at this time of
7 year and come up to Washington, and I hope you all are
8 able to return safely. Press reports relating to
9 compensation following the BP oil spill indicated that
10 many shrimpers and other fishermen were not eligible
11 for payments because they had operated on a cash-only
12 basis and had no financial records. How widespread is
13 the practice of non-documented, cash-only transactions
14 in the U.S. shrimping business? Mr. Guidry, please?

15 MR. GUIDRY: Clint Guidry, Louisiana Shrimp
16 Association. I can personally testify to that. You
17 know, years ago as did many, many industries, there
18 was a lot of cash and a lot of cash sales, but
19 basically most of that's gone away. I think that the
20 BP disaster, I don't like to refer to it as an oil
21 spill. A spill is when I just dump a half a glass of
22 water. We had a gusher for almost 100 days, but, you
23 know, the results of that brought out a lot of people
24 who knew there was a lot of money in it, you know, in
25 the process.

1 Consequently, some of the press that was
2 used by BP claims and also GCCF claims process is that
3 is a problem. It's not a problem. It's a problem if
4 you give money to those kind of people, and that
5 creates more people that "did not have documentation,"
6 but we have been documenting shrimp catches as per the
7 Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries shrimp
8 tickets since 1997, so our industry is documented.
9 Any assertion that we're just a cash industry I think
10 is false.

11 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Yes. Well, no one
12 has asserted that. This just arose as an issue, and
13 I'm trying to understand how widespread a practice it
14 is. I mean, when I was younger too, I remember it
15 from the farming business, is there were more cash
16 transactions, and I assume that's going away. Ms.
17 Pena?

18 MS. PENA: Yes. As shrimp purchaser, in my
19 business and the people I associate with, none of
20 that. We do no cash sales. It is all documented on
21 the books, and that's been my experience for the time
22 that I've been in business.

23 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Mr. Bosarge?

24 MR. BOSARGE: And to add to Mr. Guidry's
25 testimony, you can imagine to be a legitimate

1 business, it's hard to spend money if you can't show
2 you made it, so therefore I think you'll find that's
3 just a small percentage of mostly fishermen that
4 probably shrimp as a sideline more than a livelihood,
5 so maybe that answers your question?

6 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you. Mr.
7 Blanchard?

8 MR. BLANCHARD: Yes, and I would like to add
9 also that, I mean, no doubt some of it goes on, but
10 from my personal experience, and the guys that I have
11 fished with over the years, I think it's a very small
12 percentage, and it's like Mr. Bosarge said, the ones
13 that are truly an industry, to reinvest into your
14 business, I mean, you have to show, you know,
15 everything has to be on the up front. I'm not saying
16 that it doesn't happen, and it may be the part-timers,
17 but I think it's a small percentage.

18 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. So I would be
19 correct then to understand that to the extent that
20 this practice might take place, it is not a at a level
21 that would have an influence on the financial
22 information that's reported here in the staff report,
23 for instance? We're quite comfortable with what we
24 have in the staff report? Okay. Thank you. Many of
25 you have spoken about the benefit that you've seen

1 since the imposition of the orders.

2 A quick review of the public part of Table
3 1-1 shows that the average unit value of shrimp sold
4 by U.S. processors was quite noticeably higher in the
5 original period of investigation 2001 to 2003 than it
6 has been since then in our current period of review.
7 Just my simple math, not weighting it for the volume
8 sold because I just did it here at the desk, but an
9 average sales price of \$5.12 in the original period of
10 investigation and only \$4.31 now in the last five
11 years, so an 81-cent decline.

12 Looking at that, seeing lower prices since
13 the orders have gone into effect, how have you
14 experienced benefits from the orders?

15 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pearson, can I just
16 address the data issue for a point and then turn to
17 the panelists?

18 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Please.

19 MS. DRAKE: Looking at the original and the
20 public information from the original investigation and
21 the staff report prepared for this review, the unit
22 value of processors' U.S. shipments fell markedly by
23 20 percent from 2001 to 2003 when it was \$3.27. In
24 2005, it was slightly below the 2003 level, but in
25 2007 and 2008, it had risen to above the 2003 level,

1 went down again with the recession, but in the interim
2 period was at 365, above what it had been in both --

3 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: We must be on
4 different pages. I was looking at Table 1-1 on page
5 1-12.

6 MS. DRAKE: This is based on the National
7 Marine Fisheries data, not on the questionnaire
8 response data? You're looking at the top of the page?

9 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. How would you
10 compare this data with the other data then? Is one
11 more probative than the other?

12 MS. DRAKE: Well, you do see even from this
13 data by 2008, prices had increased to above the level
14 they were at in 2003. My understanding, and staff
15 could correct us if we're wrong, is that this is based
16 on a shipment quantity taken from landings multiplied
17 by wholesale prices taken from a market research
18 service, so while the trend is the similar to what you
19 see in the questionnaire response in terms of by 2008
20 prices rising above what they had been before the
21 orders were imposed, I think the questionnaire
22 response data is also helpful in terms of giving a
23 consistent picture of what the price trends have been.

24 Certainly, our processors would love for
25 prices to be higher, but the precipitous decline we

1 saw in the original investigation, and we've even been
2 able to increase above those levels before the
3 recession hit in 2009, and in the interim period were
4 back above those levels.

5 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Mr. Salonen?

6 MR. SALONEN: Thank you, Commissioner
7 Pearson. I would also just note as was discussed in
8 our presentation that you have to sort of take into
9 account the fact that we had a recession in 2009,
10 which depressed all prices. Looking at this table
11 that you're referring to, from 2005 to 2008 you
12 actually saw average unit values increase 14 percent,
13 so that's certainly a very positive trend.

14 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Still, there have
15 been discussions about new investments and other
16 things that have happened in response to the orders,
17 and maybe this is too broad of a brush approach, but
18 it's difficult looking at this record to see that
19 things have materially improved for the domestic
20 industry. I'm missing something here. It's as if
21 there's some sort of a disconnect between what I hear
22 you saying and what I think I'm seeing in the numbers.

23 MS. DRAKE: Well, there's no doubt that the
24 processing industry continues to operate at very
25 minimal margins as it has since 2001. Margins haven't

1 exceeded two percent over the entire period, so folks
2 aren't meeting the three- to five-percent target that
3 Mr. McLendon laid out, and so that means the industry
4 obviously continues to be vulnerable as it's
5 struggling to get returns on its investment.

6 By 2009, even with the recession, they
7 reached their highest operating margin since 2001, so
8 while prices stopped declining, began to rise,
9 domestic processors were also able to increase
10 production, and in a volume business, that makes a
11 difference. Even if your margins are low, if you're
12 able to get sufficient volume, that can justify
13 investments and improvements, so I think certainly the
14 stability of the orders imposed has given folks
15 confidence to invest in the future.

16 That doesn't mean that they're completely
17 recovered or that they're now thriving at the levels
18 they'd like to be at, but I think we've certainly seen
19 a reversal of the declines we saw when subject imports
20 were not controlled by the orders.

21 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Right. Yes, and just
22 in reference to the volume, looking again at the same
23 table based I suppose on National Marine Fisheries
24 data, it's difficult to see an increase in volume in
25 the current period of review as compared to the

1 original period of investigation as well, so we would
2 see both prices being somewhat weaker on average and
3 volumes being somewhat lower, so that's why I just
4 mentioned a disconnect between some of the testimony
5 and what I think I'm seeing in the numbers. My time
6 is expiring, and did you have something very quickly,
7 Mr. Appelbaum?

8 MR. APPELBAUM: You know, at the risk of
9 echoing what's already been said, I don't think we can
10 underappreciate the impact of the recession on the
11 prices from 2008, mid-2008 through 2009. Demand at
12 food service and at retail food service, restaurant
13 sales went down by 10 to 25 percent, and it seemed
14 like it didn't matter how low prices went, we couldn't
15 get the demand to pick up, and that's what really
16 drove the prices down between '08 and '09, and I think
17 if you can take that data out and look at the period
18 of time before and now in 2010, I'm sure you'd see
19 prices would be a lot higher against 2001.

20 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Thank you very
21 much.

22 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Aranoff?

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Thank you, Madam
24 Chairman. Looking at the two different briefs that
25 were filed by various parts of the domestic industry,

1 different groups seemed to take different perspectives
2 on the question of whether attempts to differentiate
3 the domestically produced wild caught product from
4 farm subject imports are likely to ever work, it
5 sounded as though the American Shrimp Processors
6 Association was taking the position that just didn't
7 work about, that the wild American salmon effort
8 didn't work out, and the ad hoc committee seemed to
9 take a somewhat different view.

10 Can anyone here speak about what you think
11 has and hasn't worked with the wild American salmon
12 efforts and what might work better? I see that's Ms.
13 Garcia Pena?

14 MS. PENA: Yes.

15 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay.

16 MS. PENA: Thank you. I was a member of the
17 Wild American Shrimp --

18 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: I said salmon, didn't
19 I?

20 MS. PENA: Yes.

21 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: That's terrible.

22 MS. PENA: That's okay.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Sorry. Wild American
24 Shrimp.

25 MS. PENA: I was a member of that, and like

1 with any new program, we started from nothing, and
2 there was a huge learning curve, and we've made some
3 mistakes, but, you know, I think, you know, if we do
4 some other things, you know, we can have a real
5 impact. It was a fantastic idea, and I think it could
6 be a spectacular program, but again, you have a
7 learning curve, and you don't get it right on the
8 first time especially starting from no experience.
9 The shrimp industry had never had a national marketing
10 campaign, and so, that being said, you know, I think
11 it's where we start, and we need to look forward into
12 doing more of that.

13 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Well, do you think
14 the issue is that the federal funding ran out? Is the
15 issue that there hasn't been enough time to get the
16 message out, or is it the message itself that hasn't
17 been perfected?

18 MS. PENA: No. I think the message itself
19 is phenomenal. I think funding did run out. I think
20 also we had just some other issues of controlling the
21 program, checks and balances. I think that also
22 needed to be covered. I think really it was we ran
23 out of money. Had we had more money, more time, we
24 could have worked through these issues, and I really
25 think it was just such a new program, none of us had

1 any experience with, and we were basically trying to
2 feel our way through. Thank you.

3 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Does anyone else want
4 to speak on this?

5 MR. VEAL: David Veal, American Shrimp
6 Processors. I don't want you to have the impression
7 that the shrimp processors don't support that. We, in
8 fact, were actively involved. Many of the people here
9 were actively involved in the board and in starting
10 that and do wholeheartedly support Wild American
11 Shrimp. The real issue for us is that we recognize
12 that sooner or later we have to pick up the financial
13 burden for these kinds of things.

14 If you look at the cost and returns that
15 have been shown to you, there simply is not the cash,
16 particularly when you look at hurricanes, the oil
17 spill, the other things that have happened in this
18 industry in the last 10 years, there is just not a
19 dollar of surplus case to do that. These guys have
20 struggled to stay alive, and we want and have talked
21 many times about how to continue that effort. We do
22 support it.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Mr. Appelbaum, did
24 you want to comment?

25 MR. APPELBAUM: As a continuation of Dr.

1 Veal and Ms. Pena's comments, organizing the
2 participants in a very diverse industry proved to be a
3 big challenge. I think we learned a lot from the
4 experience of getting WASI going, and I think that
5 would help us if we had another opportunity to begin
6 to develop a marketing program. The other thing we'd
7 have to do right from the beginning, as Dr. Veal sort
8 of stated, was to work on making it self-sustaining.

9 In the beginning we were working with
10 government grant money, and as it began to be used up,
11 we began to make efforts at self-sustenance, but at
12 that point, it was too little, too late. We'd have to
13 focus on that right from the beginning.

14 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Do you think that one
15 of the issues is the program in a way started too big?
16 Because I noticed from what Ms. Dubberly is saying
17 about her business that if you start small in markets
18 that are receptive to local food and organic food and
19 health concerns, you can sort of build from there
20 instead of starting nationally and going into places,
21 you know, in larger restaurant chains and things like
22 that, where it's not thought that way.

23 MR. APPELBAUM: I think that's possible,
24 but, you know, the need for marketing assistance, you
25 know, has been so great, and the industry is, you

1 know, stretched all the way across the Gulf Coast and
2 from Florida up the Southeast that I don't know how we
3 would pick where to start with, you know, with such a
4 large industry needing help.

5 I also wanted to say, too, that along with
6 what Ms. Pena said, the materials that were generated
7 and the marketing programs devised were tremendous,
8 and both our retail and food service end users really
9 loved them. And in fact, now several years after the
10 program has gone dormant, we still occasionally get
11 requests for, you know, either certified wild American
12 shrimp or the materials, the marketing materials, that
13 were generated.

14 So I think there is a demand for a marketing
15 program. We just need to work on the right one.

16 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Ms. Garcia
17 Pena?

18 MS. PENA: I just want to add to what
19 Jonathan said. I am on the Go Texan Shrimp Marketing
20 Board, and being on that board, which is, you know,
21 statewide, we also see a challenge with funding. And
22 one of the problems I think we see on the state level
23 and we saw with WASI is because it's a new program,
24 it's hard to get your customer to want to pay for that
25 additional five cents or whatever the cost might be in

1 order to participate in, you know, the initial program
2 because there are costs associated with it, whether it
3 be having an inspection done or whatever.

4 So I think again because it was a new
5 program, getting your customers to come on board and
6 say, okay, I want to be a part of this, but I'm not
7 sure I want to pay for it yet. I want to see some
8 results, and then, yeah, I'll buy into it.

9 So, you know, I think that was a big
10 challenge for us. Thank you.

11 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Aranoff, if I could
12 just comment for a moment, since you mentioned the
13 discussion of this in our brief. And I agree with
14 everyone's responses, that the real challenge is
15 getting the premium for the marketed product to cover
16 the costs. And that's the only way to make the
17 program self-sustaining. And when you're in a market
18 where product is highly interchangeable and price is a
19 real driver, it's very hard to create that premium,
20 and the processing industry is obviously committed to
21 trying to develop marketing programs.

22 They supported WASI by and large, and many
23 of them are working with their state governments and
24 other bodies, especially since the oil spill, to try
25 to re-establish that marketing. But always, the

1 challenge is going to be how do you make it work in a
2 market where price is a key driver.

3 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Well, that's actually
4 a good segue to my next question. And we've touched
5 on this a little bit. But the oil spill, from what we
6 read, had an effect on demand for shrimp. But the
7 various parties, both in the domestic industry and in
8 the Respondent's brief, seem to disagree about whether
9 the effect dampened demand for domestic shrimp or all
10 shrimp.

11 What has been the experience of those on
12 this panel? Did the oil spill make people in this
13 country just stop eating shrimp for some period, or
14 was it domestic shrimp that people stopped eating?
15 Ms. Garcia Pena?

16 MS. PENA: Just in my own experience, I
17 think it was just the domestic. I was actually in a
18 grocery store observing the fish counter and saw a
19 person asking about shrimp. And they had the wild-
20 caught shrimp, and the customer said, oh, I can't eat
21 that wild, you know, there might be oil on that
22 shrimp. And so I think the consumer knew the
23 difference.

24 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner, I think while that
25 may be the case in the retail market, where there is

1 some differentiation, some of the responses the
2 Commission received and that are excerpted in the
3 prehearing staff report, at least for the restaurants,
4 where there isn't such differentiation, it seemed to
5 indicate that there was a dampening of demand across
6 the board for all shrimp, regardless of origin, due to
7 consumers' confusion about origin and concerns about
8 the oil spill.

9 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Is it everybody's
10 sense that that has passed? Mr. Appelbaum?

11 MR. APPELBAUM: Yes.

12 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I don't see
13 any disagreement on the panel. Thank you very much
14 for those answers.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pinkert.

16 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you, Madame
17 Chairman. I have another hypothetical question,
18 although, Mr. Salonen, I admit that it may have a non-
19 hypothetical answer. Assuming that the orders are
20 revoked and the subject imports reenter the market in
21 line with their historical behavior. Would nonsubject
22 imports that have come in since the orders were
23 imposed retreat from the market, or would we be
24 looking at a situation where the nonsubjects that came
25 in would be competing with the subjects that were

1 reentering, all of which would be competing with the
2 domestic industry?

3 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pinkert, if I could
4 maybe add one fact that may be relevant, is the fact
5 that in the original investigation subject imports
6 were able to take a market share both from nonsubject
7 and from -- imports and from domestic producers. So
8 it seems there really was competition across the
9 board, but subject product is so significant and so
10 interchangeable that it would take away domestic
11 market share and wouldn't be prevented from doing that
12 by nonsubject imports.

13 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: A way of asking this
14 question is whether the subjects and the nonsubjects
15 are sort of like a teeter-totter, where one goes up,
16 the other goes down, and vice versa. Is that the
17 situation that we're dealing with in this case? Or is
18 it a situation where there is no particular reason to
19 think that the nonsubjects that have entered the
20 market since the orders were imposed would leave if
21 the orders were revoked?

22 MS. DRAKE: I don't believe there is any
23 reason to expect that, when in the original
24 investigation you saw subject imports rising, total
25 imports are rising. There wasn't this sort of stasis

1 of the market only demands X amount of imported
2 shrimp, and every increase in subjects comes at the
3 expense of nonsubjects. That's simply not how it
4 works. Total imports increased due to the massive
5 increase in subject imports, and that's what ate away
6 so sharply at domestic market share, and that's what
7 we are leery of allowing to happen again if the orders
8 are revoked.

9 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Now,
10 another phenomenon that may have occurred -- it's
11 certainly alleged to have occurred -- is that subject
12 producers have diverted exports from the United States
13 to third-country markets after the imposition of the
14 orders. Now again, if the orders were revoked, is
15 there any particular reason to think that that process
16 would reverse itself, and the exports that are now
17 going to third-country markets would be diverted back
18 to the U.S. market?

19 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pinkert, I think
20 the reason we believe that would happen is on slide 31
21 of our presentation, showing that export unit values
22 for subject producers are much higher to the U.S. than
23 they are to other major markets, to Europe and to all
24 other markets combined. And that will obviously be a
25 very large incentive for subject producers to redirect

1 and divert volumes that are currently going to other
2 export markets back into the U.S. market, in addition
3 to any differences in health and safety standards, as
4 we have outlined in our brief.

5 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Now, perhaps we can
6 turn to other members of the panel to try to
7 understand whether this diversion effect that we're
8 talking about right now would be inhibited to some
9 degree by the infrastructure that has been built up in
10 exporting to these third-country markets. Is there
11 some infrastructure that the subject producers have
12 invested in that would keep them in those third-
13 country markets, even assuming that the prices might
14 be more attractive in the U.S. market?

15 MR. McLENDON: Mr. Commissioner, if I may, I
16 think that the actual lower inspection rates of the
17 U.S. market will make it more likely to quickly shift
18 the product away from other markets and into our
19 market, just because our inspection rate is so low
20 compared to the EU. And I think in the original
21 investigation, they showed the ability to quickly
22 shift to those third-party markets, and it would make
23 sense to think that they could turn around and ship
24 them back to the U.S. just as easily.

25 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Okay. Well, that

1 again goes to the incentive issue, and I'm wondering
2 whether in addition to incentives to enter the U.S.
3 market or reenter the U.S. market whether there are
4 some barriers in terms of investment that might cause
5 the exports to stay where they are.

6 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pinkert, not to
7 monopolize this issue, but I think Mr. McLendon's
8 point is relevant in the sense that while there may
9 have been some investment in needing to meet the
10 higher standards in other export markets, there is no
11 such barrier to sending it to the U.S. market, given
12 our lower level inspection. Also, we continue to have
13 a significant presence from most of the subject
14 countries in the U.S., which demonstrates their
15 continued ability and desire to serve the U.S. market.

16 In addition, it's not like a lot of the
17 sales in the U.S. market by importers are long-term
18 contract sales that tie them into certain customers
19 that they can't leave. Seventy percent of importer
20 sales are spot sales. There is no reason to believe
21 that's any different in any other export market, and
22 thus it would be very easy for them to quickly divert
23 large volumes.

24 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Now,
25 turning to the subject of some of the other effects of

1 the orders, should we be considering the Byrd
2 Amendment distributions and/or any settlement payments
3 as impacts that the orders have had in the context of
4 analyzing the potential future behavior and effects of
5 the orders? In other words, are they really just kind
6 of independent of the analysis that we should be
7 conducting in this case?

8 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner, I believe that in
9 the Wooden Bedroom Furniture decision, the Commission
10 rightly determined that the issue of settlement
11 payments, to the extent they may have occurred, is not
12 relevant to the sunset review inquiry under the
13 statutory factors. As to the CDSOA distributions,
14 those also haven't typically factored into the
15 Commission's analysis, due to the fact they're not
16 part of what the statute directs the Commission to
17 look at.

18 Certainly our producers were -- felt
19 benefits from the CDSOA distributions, but that wasn't
20 the sole benefit of the orders. The price stability
21 and the other effects had major benefits. And the
22 other side, I think, has intimated that, you know,
23 capital expenditures and other things only happened
24 because of the CDSOA distributions and not for any
25 other reason. But there is no restriction on CDSOA

1 funds that requires you to reinvest it in your
2 business. But our processors, to the extent that
3 CDSOA increased their cash flow, decided to use that
4 to reinvest in their businesses, and that was due to
5 the other benefits the orders have had, the benefits
6 that are relevant to the Commission's analysis,
7 particularly the benefit in terms of stabilizing
8 prices in the domestic market.

9 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Mr. Stewart.

10 MR. STEWART: I can't help myself,
11 Commissioner, sorry. It is of course the case that in
12 the situation of CDSOA, those are monies that are
13 collected because dumping continues, i.e., the relief
14 that is intended by the law is not complete during the
15 period that the reviews are taking place. So part of
16 what CDSOA gives you an idea of is what -- in a
17 situation like ours, where the presentation that my
18 partners put on walked through the close correlation
19 between import prices -- had import prices been even
20 higher, as they should have been, to eliminate the
21 dumping, domestic prices would have been even higher,
22 and hence you would have seen the profitability above
23 the line in operating income, which is what the law's
24 original intent and purpose obviously is to achieve.
25 So from the Commission's point of view, it

1 can obviously look at CDSOA as a proxy of what might
2 have happened had the unfair trade practices in fact
3 been totally neutralized, as opposed to simply offset
4 through the collection of duties.

5 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. A quick
6 follow-up on Ms. Drake's answer. I take your point
7 that the law doesn't require the distributions to be
8 extended in a particular way. But the distributions
9 are premised on qualifying expenditures. So how does
10 that fit into your discussion of that issue?

11 MS. DRAKE: While that is the case, I don't
12 believe that folks would have taken very risky and
13 very large capital investments simply to slightly
14 increase the amount of qualifying expenditures they
15 could claim. Most producers, if you look at the CDSOA
16 distributions, receive 1 percent or less of the amount
17 that's there, given the large number of actors in the
18 industry. So it simply wouldn't make economic sense
19 to invest a million dollars in new equipment to
20 increase your CDSOA distribution by a hundred dollars.
21 So that's the economic reality.

22 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Thank
23 you, Madame Chairman.

24 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Now, you've had the
25 opportunity to several questions about the

1 relationship between price and supply in the market.
2 Just to make sure that I understand the nature of the
3 industry and the impact of the order, if prices were
4 higher, would we see more landings, or the landings
5 just depend on what is going on out there?

6 And the reason I wanted to go back and ask
7 that is I think it was one of the gentleman on the
8 back row that talked about trying to sell something in
9 2009, and, you know, calling up, and them saying
10 they're not buying anything. And so I'm just trying
11 to understand the relationship between pricing and
12 supply, domestic supply. Mr. McLendon, you look like
13 you're ready to answer.

14 MR. McLENDON: Thank you, Madame Chairman.
15 I think one big point, I guess, that maybe has left
16 out some of the pricing issues that Commissioner
17 Pearson mentioned earlier is that the fuel cost
18 represents about a two-thirds input to the price of a
19 wild-caught domestic shrimp. So what you're seeing in
20 the price fluctuations, particularly in '09, is a
21 reduction. You know, fuel went from \$147 a barrel at
22 its peak down into the 30s. And so that is -- you
23 know, having that lower input cost would lead to some
24 lower prices.

25 CHAIRMAN OKUN: And what about in terms of

1 how many wild shrimp are landed, like who show up at
2 your processing plant? If the prices are higher, is
3 it --

4 MR. McLENDON: Well, any time there is that
5 -- you know, I guess the profit difference in between
6 what it is that your catch is versus your total fuel
7 bill -- you know, any time that profit starts inching
8 up, there is of course more incentive to go out and
9 shrimp.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. And you and several
11 others talked about, you know, how people know what is
12 going on in prices and, you know, calling the dock and
13 saying who is buying and that that's how people find
14 out. Has any of that changed in the last several
15 years, when you talked about many of the changes that
16 have gone on. But is the pricing information
17 available to a shrimper? Is it about the same as it
18 has always been?

19 MR. McLENDON: Yes, ma'am, as far as I know
20 of.

21 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Any other comments
22 from -- yes, Mister --

23 MR. BOSARGE: Of course, there has been some
24 change over the recent years as far as communications.
25 With the advent of cell phones and the different

1 electronics, news spreads a little faster. But as far
2 as the pricing on the product, I guess if I could say
3 you can set a bottom. You know, we kind of know now
4 where the bottom is at, and it helps us as the
5 producers to know that, okay, possibly our price won't
6 go any further down than this. And that's a lot of
7 the reason why we're here now, to see to it that it
8 kind of stays that way. Thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you, Mr. Bosarge.

10 Mr. McLendon, your comment about fuel had
11 reminded me I know you talked a little bit about
12 short-term contracts. I think it was you; it might
13 have been someone else. But to the extent there are
14 short-term contracts, do they have any fuel surcharge?
15 Have you built anything in that reflects fuel?

16 MR. McLENDON: No, ma'am. Our distributors
17 of course charge fuel surcharges when they deliver to
18 their customers) and we pay fuel surcharges on the
19 delivered freight. And I guess it just gets priced
20 into the value of the goods, knowing that we have to
21 pay for that fuel surcharge. But there is no direct
22 submission of that fuel surcharge on the invoice to
23 our customer.

24 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Does anyone else have
25 any different practice with regard to fuel and how it

1 is factored in? On the back row there.

2 MR. BLANCHARD: Yes. I think as the fuel
3 prices rise, definitely the higher prices on the
4 shrimp would make a difference and give a little more
5 incentive for the fishermen. You know, there would be
6 a cost benefit. If the prices of fuel is just way too
7 high compared to the low prices on the shrimp, there
8 would be a lot of guys that just would choose not to
9 go.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Is it Mr. Blanchard who just
11 answered?

12 MR. BLANCHARD: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Yes. Thank you. Well,
14 thank you for that additional information on that.
15 We've talked a little bit about pricing in other
16 markets, and I know that in your overhead presentation
17 you had the slide on U.S. prices compared to EU, and I
18 believe it was the rest of the world.

19 There was also a specific argument made by
20 Respondent about India's exports to Japan during the
21 period, and that the value for those exports far
22 exceed the value for export to the United States. And
23 I wondered if you had anything specific with regard to
24 Japan and India's exports to that market.

25 MS. DRAKE: Chairman Okun, I believe we do

1 have information on that in the Comtrade data
2 submitted in our Exhibit 3 to our prehearing brief,
3 but we'd be happy to lay that out in more detail
4 posthearing.

5 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. If it's already laid
6 out, just point me to that exhibit when you respond to
7 the question posthearing. That would be helpful. And
8 I don't know if you can comment on this information in
9 the record, but another argument made by the
10 Respondents is, you know, once the subject imports
11 have shifted to other markets and have developed the
12 relationships in those markets, that they have less
13 incentive to move back here, that this is a
14 relationship-based business. And again, I can look
15 back to the original investigation and see what the
16 volumes were, but I wondered if there was anything
17 else that -- has there been any change in corporate
18 relationships or anything else that would -- that I
19 could look to to determine whether I think that the
20 nature of exports to these other markets has changed
21 rather than just if the price is attractive and if
22 they have available capacity.

23 MS. DRAKE: Chairman Okun, it is a little
24 bit difficult for us since there hasn't been a lot of
25 sort of detailed information put on by Respondents

1 about the nature of these relationships and how
2 they've changed. We'd be happy to look for that
3 information ourselves and see if we can provide
4 information that's of assistance.

5 But again, the staff report shows that the
6 vast majority of sales are on the spot market. We
7 have continued presence in the U.S. market. We have
8 now affiliated importers of a number of foreign
9 producers who already have a lot of customer
10 relationships in the United States. So whatever
11 relationships they may have in third countries would
12 not appear to be a barrier to diverting some product
13 to the U.S.

14 And it's important to remember that we're
15 not just talking about product diversion here, but
16 also an overall increase in production by next year
17 that is very significant, and enough on its own to
18 double U.S. volume without diverting any product from
19 third-country markets.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. And then in the U.S.
21 itself, for those processors who are processing
22 imported shrimp, any changes during the period of
23 review that I should look at? Or is that change -- I
24 mean, obviously there is still a good amount of
25 product coming in.

1 MS. DRAKE: Perhaps Mr. McLendon can talk a
2 little bit about changes in terms of inventory and who
3 holds inventory in relationship between the processors
4 and distributors.

5 CHAIRMAN OKUN: That would be helpful.

6 MR. McLENDON: Thank you, Madame Chairman.
7 Of course, you know, we would buy the product, process
8 the product, and hold the product, and sell it to our
9 customers. But it's just, you know, I guess a limited
10 product for us. You know, it pays some bills
11 sometimes, but knowing that I have this domestic
12 processing facility here, I don't feel anywhere near
13 comfortable telling you that I could make a living
14 processing nothing but imported shrimp. I just don't
15 think it's feasible.

16 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. I appreciate that.
17 Ms. Truong, a question for you. In terms of the
18 marketing -- and I know when I visited the Gulf during
19 the original investigation -- and as you've noted, a
20 large presence of Vietnamese-Americans who have made a
21 living doing this. Have you seen any changes in terms
22 of do you compete equally with -- you know, people buy
23 shrimp no matter where it's coming in, doesn't matter
24 whose boat its coming off of? Or is there a
25 preference among boats? Are there good boaters out

1 there, good captains, so that everyone says, yeah,
2 I'll buy it from them, but I'm not going to buy it
3 from someone else?

4 MS. TRUONG: I don't think there is a
5 preference in which boat they buy from or the
6 processors or buy from, or even the consumers buy
7 from. We all bring it to the processors. We work
8 together to make this happen.

9 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay.

10 MS. TRUONG: And one thing that I wanted to
11 tell you was even with the oil spill, the fishermen
12 are very eager to come back to work, and with this
13 being in place, it would help them a lot.

14 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. I appreciate those
15 comments. I see that my light is about to come on, so
16 I have a question, but I'll come back to it if my
17 colleagues don't cover it. Vice Chairman Williamson.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Madame
19 Chairman. Respondents argue that imported shrimp can
20 better meet purchasers' need for consistent supply.
21 And I was just wondering, how can the wild-caught
22 shrimp, with its seasonality and variability, meet the
23 needs of major purchasers?

24 MR. McLENDON: Vice Chairman Williamson, if
25 I may. Jonathan McLendon, Biloxi Freezing and

1 Processing. I think the majority of processors in
2 this day and age have both the financing, the
3 freezing, and the processing capacity to buy and sell
4 inventory regardless of what is going on as far as the
5 catch and the size. And everybody's operation, you
6 know, it used to be a six or seven month business, and
7 it's a year-round business right now.

8 Most of us keep inventory in the freezer
9 year-round for sale and, you know, we'll sell right up
10 until the day before the next shrimp season starts.
11 And there is also, you know, two shrimp seasons
12 available to us. We have both a brown shrimp season
13 in Louisiana and Texas, and also a white shrimp
14 season. So, you know, they are a different type of
15 shrimp being caught in different times of the year
16 and, you know, those usually compliment each other
17 quite well.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Good. Is there a
19 seasonality in demand? I assume that might be a peak.
20 But having been in New Orleans for Jazzfest last year,
21 I assume there is a peak in demand in Louisiana in
22 late April and early May.

23 MR. McLENDON: Well, you may get, as far as,
24 you know, any time around the Easter holidays, you
25 know, it usually goes up. But you'll have a lot of

1 buyers who may step in and buy at certain points and
2 time of the year when they know that -- you know, to
3 make sure that they have the product or the product
4 may be around, or they think the product is a good
5 value. So, you know, they make those decisions. But
6 it just comes and goes, like anything else.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. I'm sorry.
8 Ms. Pena?

9 MS. PENA: Yes. Certainly the Christmas and
10 New Years season is a big time for us. People tend to
11 have parties and spend a little more money and buy
12 shrimp.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.
14 I tried to contribute to that peak demand, I'll tell
15 you. Okay. Another question. Mr. McLendon, you
16 talked about, you know, getting new equipment. And I
17 think you mentioned that I guess the best deveining
18 equipment is made in Louisiana, and that people all
19 over the world use that. Is that true for other
20 equipment, processing equipment? In other words, are
21 competitors in the Far East using mostly U.S.-made
22 equipment to process their shrimp?

23 MR. McLENDON: Actually, I think the
24 majority of products from the Far East, it would be my
25 guess that they would be peeled by hand, peeled and

1 deveined by hand.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. So the
3 investment is in the labor, not the --

4 MR. McLENDON: Correct.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Is that
6 changing at all as costs go up there?

7 MR. McLENDON: I would imagine that any
8 industrialized society is going to move to, you know,
9 automatic processing at some point in time, you know,
10 just the way that our country did also. Back when my
11 grandfather got started, you know, that's how they
12 used to process shrimp in Biloxi, Mississippi. You
13 used to wave the boats on in and head them on table,
14 peel them on the table, and pack everything by hand.
15 And, you know, since then, from the invention of the
16 peeling machine and our investments in technology, you
17 know, we've migrated to a, you know, more efficient
18 industry.

19 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr.
20 Gollott?

21 MR. GOLLOTT: Vice Chairman, with all due
22 respect, when you've got 25 cents a day labor, or a
23 week, you know, and you need to put these people to
24 work, there is no reason to go to a laser peeling
25 machine when you've got all this hand labor and people

1 that you need to work.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. I was just
3 wondering because we were hearing about, you know,
4 labor prices going up in some of the markets. But
5 it's still a valid point. Thank you.

6 I was wondering about this demand for IQF
7 versus block frozen shrimp. And what is the trend
8 there, and what is the trend in the U.S. in terms of
9 making that available compared to the imported
10 product? Ms. Pena or Mr. Appelbaum might address
11 that.

12 MR. APPELBAUM: The interest in IQF
13 continues to grow, as the interest at retail does.
14 And most of what we would provide retail is either a
15 five-pound bag for a service counter or a two-pound or
16 one-pound bag going into a freezer case. And I think
17 as has been mentioned a couple of times today, a good
18 number of processors across the Gulf Coast have moved
19 to address the increasing interest in IQF by putting
20 in new IQF systems.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Is that a
22 competitive factor between the domestic and imported
23 shrimp?

24 MR. APPELBAUM: Yes. I mean, both block
25 frozen and IQF come in the imported session also, and

1 they compete with domestic shrimp, both food service
2 and retail. We're retailing the IQF.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: So it's not as if
4 one -- I mean, do the imports or the domestics have an
5 advantage in terms of providing IQF? In other words,
6 how important is IQF to sales of domestic shrimp?

7 MR. APPELBAUM: Oh, it's critical at retail.
8 Retail for the most part is not interested in buying
9 block frozen product.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. What about
11 the trend in terms of size of shrimp? Is there an
12 increased demand for large versus smaller sizes, or is
13 that pretty stable?

14 MR. APPELBAUM: I think over the years of
15 increased, you know, farm shrimp production, both
16 Vannameis -- particularly Vannameis, but Black Tigers
17 as well. They grow to, you know, middle to smaller
18 sizes of shrimp. I think that has kind of -- at least
19 up until the dumping orders -- had eaten up a lot of
20 demand for domestic shrimp in doing smaller sizes,
21 particularly at retail.

22 I think I don't want to speak for the
23 producers here. But I think over the years, there has
24 been a greater -- they have made more effort to catch
25 larger sizes of shrimp that would have more market

1 value to them. But, you know, when you're out
2 shrimping, you're bringing in what there is, and your
3 catch is going to run all sizes. And, you know, when
4 the shrimp were running middle and small, you'd catch
5 middle and small. I have to buy middle and small, and
6 I have to sell middle and small.

7 So, you know, even though there is -- I
8 think there is more of an effort made at catching
9 larger sizes of shrimp, you know, we have to work with
10 what nature gives us.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr.
12 Salonen?

13 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Williamson, thank
14 you. I'd like to just make sure we bring back --
15 bring all this discussion back to the point that is in
16 the staff report, that block versus IQF, one size
17 versus another, what have you, you know, wild caught
18 versus farm raised, a change in the price of one, the
19 vast majority of purchasers responded will impact the
20 price of the other, so that there may be some shifts
21 in trends here and there, but there is still that very
22 direct price relationship.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. So what
24 you're saying is prices will adjust depending on
25 supply. That's I guess how strictly the market is --

1 MR. SALONEN: I guess what my point simply
2 was is that, you know, as Mr. Appelbaum has testified,
3 we get both imports and domestic producers producing
4 both block and IQF. My point simply was to not lose
5 sight of the fact that the staff report has
6 established that the change in price of one will have
7 an impact in the price of the other, that there is not
8 a disconnect between the two.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
10 Are expert data in the UN Comtrade statistics
11 reliable, and should these be included in our final
12 staff report, since both sides have made reference to
13 them?

14 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Williamson, we
15 think -- Vice Chairman Williamson, excuse me -- by and
16 large they are, but we've made every effort to look at
17 them very closely and eliminate any data that we
18 believe is not reliable. Excuse me. Vietnam, for
19 example, the volumes appear to be reliable, but the
20 unit values don't make any sense. They're the same
21 for every country. And I don't think the Vietnamese
22 are able to achieve that. So we've excluded the
23 Vietnamese Comtrade export data from our unit value
24 data to other markets and used other sources, such as
25 other markets' import data.

1 But we've tried wherever possible to correct
2 for any potential unreliability.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you
4 for that response. And since my time is about to run
5 out, I'll ask my questions later. Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Lane.

7 COMMISSIONER LANE: Thank you. Our staff
8 report states that 14 processors reported that they
9 received compensation for damages relating to the Gulf
10 oil spill in interim 2010. Do you know why more
11 processors did not receive such funds?

12 MR. HAYES: Madame Commissioner, Eddie
13 Hayes. I think early on, the process was bogged down.
14 Initially, BP controlled the compensation process.
15 That was then shifted to Mr. Ken Feinberg, as I'm sure
16 you know. So there was a delay there. And if I
17 remember correctly, the question only went to
18 compensation during the period for which BP was
19 governing the process.

20 COMMISSIONER LANE: So you think more
21 processors have now received compensation?

22 MR. HAYES: Yes, ma'am. That would be my --
23 yes, ma'am.

24 COMMISSIONER LANE: And do you know or think
25 that the compensation covered all of the losses for

1 the processors that received it?

2 MR. HAYES: I don't know the answer to that
3 question, Madame Commissioner. But I would suggest
4 that to my knowledge a majority of the processors have
5 received some basic interim emergency payments. I'm
6 not privy to all of the details. But my understanding
7 is that a majority of them have received some interim
8 payments. They are not full and final payments. And
9 so in other words, they have not yet been made
10 completely whole. But certainly we're working very
11 closely with Mr. Feinberg and his group to ensure that
12 not just that the processing arm of the industry, but
13 also the harvesting sector is made whole.

14 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. The
15 fisherman's economic interest is to receive the
16 highest possible price for the harvest, and it's the
17 processor's economic interest to maximize the
18 difference between what the fisherman is paid and what
19 the processor receives. So there appears to be a
20 disparity between the economic interests of the
21 fisherman and the processors.

22 How should the Commission take this into
23 account when we analyze pricing and the financial
24 performance data in the record?

25 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Lane, perhaps some

1 of our panelists can speak to this as well. But the
2 processors do not have an interest in suppressing the
3 prices paid to fishermen to such a point the fishermen
4 cannot afford to fish. The processors will make
5 available to their fishermen everything that they can
6 to ensure that those fishermen can not only afford to
7 fish, but have an incentive to fish, given whatever
8 the level of fuel costs are.

9 So the interests of the industry are not in
10 opposition to each other. There actually is a fair
11 degree of confluence in interest of fishermen and
12 processors. And as Mr. Pearson testified, with the
13 quality improvements, he has been able to impose in
14 concert with his boats -- that he has been able to
15 increase what he is paying to his fishermen to ensure
16 that he gets high quality product that his customers
17 demand. So I would say that there is limits on what
18 may traditionally be seen as that relationship.

19 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. How
20 would you address the Respondent's argument that that
21 foreign processor could not capitalize on the Gulf oil
22 spill and did not take advantage of the supply
23 decrease by flooding the market with subject imports?

24 MR. MCLENDON: Commissioner Lane, Jonathan
25 McLendon, Biloxi Freezing. I would disagree with that

1 strongly. I would think that if there was -- that if
2 data were available, and the data was looked at, not
3 only did they flood the market four to six weeks
4 later, which is about the time that it really took to
5 get them from their current markets to the U.S., but
6 they also took advantage of the price increase that
7 was caused from the Gulf oil spill.

8 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. Now,
9 going back to the price of gasoline. I have been
10 watching with interest, as I know everybody has, with
11 the disruption in Egypt and the price of oil going up
12 to a hundred dollars a barrel or over.

13 How long do you think that is going to take
14 before your industry is starting to see that effect on
15 its fuel prices?

16 MR. GOLLOTT: Commissioner, Richard Gollott.
17 We are in an off-season right now. The Chinese New
18 Year happens on February 3rd, and all of the boats in
19 the Gulf just about died, because we are off-season
20 right now.

21 We will have to wait until about May or June
22 to really find out how the price in the oil and
23 everything will effect the shrimp prices.

24 COMMISSIONER LANE: And in the past, when
25 you have seen spikes in the fuel prices, you have been

1 able to incorporate those increases into the price of
2 your product?

3 MR. GOLLOTT: Well, I have personally, you
4 know, tried to buffer the prices going up to the
5 fishermen, and selling some of my fuel at below costs
6 just to help my fishermen keep going, because without
7 the fishermen, there is no shrimp industry.

8 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. Now,
9 a trend in both the staff report and in the
10 Respondent's briefs, and some of the testimony, that
11 there is this issue of quality versus price. I would
12 like for you, some of you as people who are in the
13 industry, explain to me how you view this issue?

14 Why would there be a difference in the
15 quality of shrimp coming from the Gulf Coast, as
16 opposed to the farm raised shrimp from Asia? I mean,
17 are we talking taste, or are we talking the fact that
18 they are all not perfectly symmetrical and the same
19 length?

20 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner, I believe there
21 are a variety of features that affect the quality of
22 the product, some of which we are able to provide, in
23 terms of taste, and some of which farm producers may
24 be able to provide.

25 But the Staff report shows that the vast

1 majority of purchasers agree that both subject and
2 imported products meets minimum qualities
3 specifications. So whatever minor differences the
4 other side may try to highlight, I think the staff
5 report confirms that purchasers don't see big
6 differences in quality, and in fact see both subject
7 and domestic product meeting their quality needs.

8 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes, sir?

9 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Lane, this is an
10 argument that you often here in Sunset Reviews put
11 forth by Respondents highlighting that quality is the
12 most important factor rated by the purchaser, and what
13 they take into account in making their purchasing
14 decisions.

15 But as is also so often the case in these
16 sorts of cases, where both all sources of supply are
17 comparable in quality, then it becomes a non-factor,
18 and that is what your staff report showed. So then
19 the next factor that is the most important to be the
20 purchaser is price.

21 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. When the
22 recession is over, and unemployment comes down, do you
23 expect the demand for shrimp to increase to its
24 highest point that we have seen in the past?

25 MR. GOLLOTT: I would, Commissioner Lane,

1 expect it to come back up.

2 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. Thank you. Madam
3 Chair, that is all that I have.

4 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pearson.

5 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you, Madam
6 Chairman. In the original investigation, I did
7 something that I don't do very often. I wrote
8 additional views, and I would not expect that very
9 many of you would have taken time to read them. So
10 don't feel bad about this, but perhaps counsel took a
11 look at them.

12 The views amount to sort of a lament. I
13 voted affirmative because I believed that was the
14 correct vote under the law, but it was very difficult
15 for me to see how good outcomes would come from
16 putting orders in place.

17 There are two basic scenarios. On the one
18 hand, if the duties went into effect -- well, let me
19 just back up. At that time, there was a value of
20 production of about \$4 billion, and the trade weighted
21 average duty was 25 percent, okay?

22 So if a duty at that level went into effect,
23 and the market supported it, you would expect an
24 additional billion dollars of consumer expenditure,
25 but because the domestic industry had only a 15

1 percent market share, the domestic industry would get
2 at the most \$150 million.

3 A bigger benefit would have gone to the non-
4 subjects, which at that time were 23 percent of the
5 market. So they would have gotten \$230 million. So,
6 yes, there was a potential benefit from the order
7 going to the domestic industry, but it was small
8 relative to the other effects that it would have had.

9 Now, on the other hand, if the global market
10 in shrimp and the domestic market were sufficiently
11 flexible and fluid, such that shrimp would continue to
12 enter the United States at average duty rates lower
13 than 25 percent, which is what happened, then there
14 potentially could be an abundant supply of imported
15 shrimp in the domestic market, and no change in price,
16 and no benefit for the domestic industry.

17 And I think that is pretty much what we have
18 gotten here. So my question is are there reasons that
19 I should be more optimistic about prospects for the
20 domestic industry if we extend these orders?

21 After all, they no longer include Ecuador or
22 non-subject producers from China, India, or Thailand.
23 So how can we expect to see much benefit for the
24 domestic industry if the orders are extended?

25 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Pearson, if I may

1 address a couple of points. First of all, imports
2 from subject countries still are a major part of the
3 market. I am not accounting for non-subject
4 producers, which is BPI information. They were more
5 than half of imports in 2009.

6 So when the orders disciplined prices on
7 those subject imports, it leads to benefits in overall
8 import prices. You can see this if you look at the
9 average unit values of all imports, which were \$3.33
10 in 2005, and rose up to \$3.50 in 2008. That is
11 including with non-subject and with subject.

12 They fell in 2009 with the recession, but in
13 the interim 2010 period, we are back up to \$3.49
14 higher than they had been when the orders were
15 imposed. So the presence of non-subject imports has
16 not prevented the orders from delivering overall
17 benefits to the market, in terms of higher prices that
18 our producers need to compete with.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Possibly. Then let
20 me ask the question this way. If we revoke the orders
21 will there be any noticeable effects for the domestic
22 industry? I mean, what would we see happen if the
23 orders are revoked that would be indications of some
24 injury or harm to the domestic industry?

25 MS. DRAKE: Well, I believe what we would

1 see is what we saw in the original investigation.
2 That imports that are now subject to the order would
3 no longer be disciplined, in terms of volume or price.

4 They would be able to increase in volume as
5 they did in the original investigation, whereas, they
6 have increased since the petitions were filed. And
7 they would be able to aggressively lower pricing as
8 they did in the original investigation without any
9 placing discipline on the orders.

10 That with the competing presence of non-
11 subject imports and increased presence of newly
12 liberated subject imports, that would eat into the
13 domestic industry's production, market share, and
14 pricing, just as it did in the original investigation,
15 leading their returns to suffer, and with all the
16 negative consequences that flow from that, just as
17 they did in the original investigation.

18 There is nothing about the conditions of the
19 competition, or other aspects of the market, that
20 would lead us to believe that revocation would lead to
21 anything but the exact sort of trends that we saw in
22 the original investigation.

23 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Well, there appear to
24 be just from looking at the marketplace a whole lot of
25 shrimp, both subject and non-subject, sloshing around

1 the global market, spilling heavily into the U.S.
2 market.

3 It's just not obvious to me that if the
4 orders were revoked that there would be any more
5 shrimp sloshing around. I don't know how much more
6 the domestic market can absorb. Mr. Appelbaum.

7 MR. APPELBAUM: Just on what you just said,
8 how much more the U.S. market can absorb, as has been
9 pointed out, none of these subject companies is
10 producing at anything close to their capacity, and
11 current outlets, the European Union, and Japan, my
12 observations of their purchasing habits historically
13 are that they purchase to consumption.

14 In the United States, we import to
15 opportunity. What happens is they produce more, and
16 the European Union and Japan are not eating more. The
17 shrimp has got to go somewhere. There are no others,
18 other than the TERA, there are absolutely no barriers
19 to shipping the product to the United States.

20 As was mentioned earlier, our inspection
21 standards are much lower, and historically the U.S.,
22 or the import community, when the market here is --
23 when consumption here is saturated, the import
24 community doesn't stop buying. They just buy it
25 cheaper.

1 And they buy it cheaper, and they buy it
2 cheaper until the consumption kicks in, and begins to
3 take up the overflow. That is when we get killed.
4 That's where we were prior to the anti-dumping orders
5 being put in place.

6 That is when 40 or 50 headless sold for \$2 a
7 pound to distributors, and peeled meat was -- you
8 know, very little value to it because of the dumped
9 peeled meat coming into the United States.
10 Now, I think that it is pretty clear what will happen
11 if the tariffs are removed.

12 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: So just to follow up
13 on that. Is it your position that if the tariffs are
14 removed that prices in the domestic market would fall
15 to such a level that domestic shrimpers would no
16 longer be able to afford to harvest shrimp?

17 MR. APPELBAUM: I think as Jonathan
18 mentioned earlier -- I mean, fuel being the largest
19 component of costs, it is always a balance of fuel
20 prices against catch, fuel prices against catch
21 against price for shrimp.

22 And fuel prices are much higher today than
23 they were, and so, yes, I think it would be impossible
24 for companies like mine to pay them both enough money
25 based on what we can sell the shrimp for, to enable

1 them to cover their costs, and go out and fish, and
2 shrimp.

3 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Well, if
4 domestic shrimpers are not able to shrimp, then we
5 would see some effects in the domestic marketplace.
6 For purposes of the post-hearing could you please
7 elaborate on that? Help me to understand more clearly
8 the economics facing shrimpers now and throughout the
9 period of review so that I have a sense of how much of
10 a decline in the domestic price might be accommodated
11 before they would no longer be able to shrimp,
12 understanding that there are significant costs there.

13 MR. APPELBAUM: I think I would have to
14 defer that to the producing community here to answer.

15 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Some of the producing
16 community is here, and I am sure that counsel will
17 help them answer that question.

18 MS. DRAKE: We will do so.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Madam
20 Chairman, with that, I have no further questions.
21 Thank you.

22 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you. Commissioner
23 Aranoff.

24 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: The Respondents
25 characterized overall U.S. demand for shrimp as being

1 pretty much flat over the last five, or maybe seven,
2 years. Would you agree with that? Has this market
3 basically reached its saturation point, in terms of
4 consumption of shrimp?

5 MS. DRAKE: Commissioner Aranoff, in terms
6 of overall domestic consumption, there has been a
7 slight increase from 2005 to 2009, in terms of
8 apparent domestic consumption, and 2009 apparent
9 consumption.

10 In fact, in the last three years, apparent
11 consumption was above what it was in the period of
12 original investigation. What the apparent consumption
13 data doesn't reflect is how demand has affected
14 prices, in terms of the declining demand in 2009.

15 So I believe the Respondents' argument is
16 that the market has reached a saturation point for
17 imported shrimp, but both the subject and non-subject,
18 but they base that on the period of review when half
19 of that shrimp was subject to the order.

20 There is no reason to believe that the
21 market has reached some sort of natural level of
22 demand for imported shrimp. In the period of
23 investigation, of course, volumes went up
24 dramatically. There is on reason to believe that that
25 wouldn't happen again if the orders are revoked.

1 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Well, if there
2 is anything that you want to add post-hearing to
3 suggest that demand could potentially grow faster than
4 the rate of population growth, I think that would be
5 something useful for us to have on the record.

6 For my last question, let me just turn to a
7 legal question. On page 94 of the Respondents' brief
8 -- and the Respondents can see that I actually read to
9 the last page of your brief -- they cite to the Court
10 of International Trade's NSK Corporation v. The United
11 States Decision, and they quote the part of that
12 decision that talks about non-subject imports serving
13 as an impenetrable barrier that precludes the
14 Commission from making an affirmative finding in a
15 Sunset Review.

16 What can you tell me either now, and you can
17 feel free to elaborate in post-hearing, on whether the
18 substantial group of non-subject imports in the U.S.
19 market presents an impenetrable barrier to subject
20 imports reentering the market in significant
21 quantities? Mr. Salonen.

22 MR. SALONEN: We will certainly address that
23 in more detail in the post-hearing brief, but as I am
24 sure you and the rest of the Commission are more than
25 painfully aware, that case is based on an interesting

1 interpretation of the statute.

2 But as far as the record in this
3 investigation, it shows that the non-subject imports
4 are by no means constitute any kind of an impenetrable
5 barrier to subject imports, though they certainly were
6 in significant volumes prior to the imposition of the
7 orders, and subject imports had no difficulty taking
8 volume away with no orders in place.

9 So there is no reason to believe why that
10 would not happen again if the orders are revoked.

11 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I leave it to
12 the post-hearing to have you add anything you want to
13 have on first this issue of whether the substantial
14 presence on non-subject imports is really a barrier to
15 reentry by subject imports, but also the issue of if
16 subject imports in fact do reenter in substantial
17 quantities, but they only displace non-subject
18 imports, is that a sufficient basis on which the
19 Commission could still make an affirmative finding in
20 these reviews.

21 MR. SALONEN: We will be happy to address
22 that post-hearing.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Thank you very
24 much. With that, Madam Chairman, I don't have any
25 further questions. I do thank all the witnesses for

1 your answers.

2 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pinkert.

3 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: This question is
4 perhaps best for post-hearing, but I am wondering
5 whether this panel is in agreement that the Commission
6 can satisfy its legal obligations with respect to the
7 dusted shrimp issue by defining the domestic like
8 product in this review.

9 MR. SALONEN: Commissioner Pinkert, Eric
10 Salonen. When you consider the peculiar facts in this
11 particular case, the fact that your record in your
12 original investigation included dusted shrimp, or at
13 least there is no evidence to suggest that it excluded
14 dusted shrimp, and that the Commission, since the
15 issue had not come up with the Commission to treat it
16 as a like product issue, and since you have collected
17 that data in this case, we believe that, yes, you
18 could fulfill your legal obligations by reviving the
19 like product definition as you did in the -- I can't
20 pronounce the whole product name, but the resin case
21 some years back in another Sunset Review.

22 But I'll let counsel for Ad Hoc address
23 their views obviously.

24 MR. RICKARD: Commissioner Pinkert, we will
25 address it in our post-hearing brief as well.

1 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you very much.
2 Thank you, Madam Chairman.

3 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Vice Chairman Williamson, do
4 you have additional questions?

5 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Let's see. A
6 couple of quick questions here. Respondents have
7 submitted documents that discuss rapidly growing
8 shrimp consumption in China. To what extent is
9 Chinese demand affecting global trade flow for the
10 subject product, and what is the effect likely to be
11 in the future?

12 MS. DRAKE: Vice Chairman Williamson, we
13 would be happy to provide more information on this in
14 post-hearing, but I would just note that of the
15 increase in subject country production that is
16 predicted to occur between 2010 and 2012, China alone
17 accounts for 300 million pounds of that increase.

18 So while there does appear to be some
19 growing demand in China, China is actively ramping up
20 its production, and as we outline in our brief, a
21 number of those investments are directed directly at
22 export markets, including the U.S. market, such as
23 their global shrimp platform that they are investing,
24 and is designed to meet U.S. import standards.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.

1 How significant are -- how useful are AUVs for
2 analysis in this investigation, and are there
3 significant product mix differences, or changes in
4 product mix, that limit the utility?

5 MS. DRAKE: Vice Chairman Williamson, of
6 course AUVs are always somewhat limited in their
7 utility due to their product mix. We haven't done an
8 analysis of the extent to which there has been a
9 change in product mix over time.

10 That wouldn't make the AUVs any less
11 reliable or more reliable than they were in the
12 original investigation. I would note that the pricing
13 product that the Commission collected data for do
14 provide helpful information, but only provides a small
15 amount of representation of domestic shipments, and
16 particularly of import shipments.

17 Therefore, we think that it is useful for
18 the Commission to consider both the pricing product
19 data, and the average unit value data to get a variety
20 of data points upon which you can base your decision.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
22 I think I got the impression that you were saying --
23 and Mr. Appelbaum may have addressed this, but that
24 there really hasn't -- maybe a slight increase in the
25 size of shrimp that the market is demanding, but you

1 are saying that it is not a dominant factor. Is that
2 correct?

3 MR. APPELBAUM: Yes.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr.
5 Appelbaum, I was wondering if you could -- you made a
6 statement about the U.S. market as the market of
7 opportunity, and I was wondering if you could clarify
8 that.

9 Are we going to have more Golden Corrals
10 with all you can eat shrimp, or what are you talking
11 about there?

12 MR. APPELBAUM: I don't know about that, but
13 it has been my observation over the 25 years that I
14 have been working in my family's business that as
15 prices of imported shrimp go down, the importers bring
16 in more.

17 And as I think has been mentioned, it is
18 mostly for spot sales, and it is not contractual
19 sales. They are bringing it in, and quoting it on a
20 daily, weekly, monthly basis, and when not enough
21 shrimp is sold relative to inventories, and what is
22 coming in, then the price goes down more, and that is
23 the battle that we fought pre-tariff.

24 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
25 In April of 2010 the U.S. prohibited imports of wild-

1 caught shrimp from Mexico as part of an effort to
2 protect sea turtles. Do you know the status of this
3 prohibition, and what steps Mexico has taken to get it
4 lifted?

5 MR. BOSARGE: Yes, sir. This is Mr.
6 Bosarge. What happened was that the Mexican TED
7 Program, or the Turtle Excluded Devices, did not meet
8 the requirements of the United States, and when we do
9 inspections of every country that imports while caught
10 shrimp into our country, have to meet our TED or
11 Turtle Excluded Device specifications.

12 Their program fell behind, and so they
13 banned imports into this country from Mexico. Since
14 then, I am pretty sure that since then that inspection
15 has gone back. They have gone back and inspected, and
16 now they meet the requirements, and now it is back
17 open.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Any impact
19 that you can see in the U.S. market from that?

20 MR. BOSARGE: Of course, because I am not a
21 marketer. I am a producer, but it did appear to me to
22 help the market on some larger shrimp.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
24 Ms. Pena.

25 MS. PENA: I would just like to add to that.

1 Yes, because that supply of wild caught shrimp did not
2 come into the U.S., there was a shortage on demand,
3 and so it put some pressure on domestic to try to fill
4 that void.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
6 Mr. Appelbaum.

7 MR. APPELBAUM: The timing event was such
8 that it came after the Mexican season had closed, and
9 so no one was really producing shrimp at that time,
10 and then by the time the Mexican industry got their
11 act together with the TEDs and were recertified, it
12 was only about a month into the new Mexican shrimp
13 season.

14 So I don't know -- I mean, a month is a long
15 time in shrimp fishing, but I don't think -- I don't
16 believe it had a real large impact on demand for
17 domestic shrimp. Remember that while most Mexican
18 shrimp today is farm raised, their commercial
19 fisheries has gotten much, much, much smaller over the
20 last five years.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thanks for
22 that answer. Ms. Truong, you talked about how your
23 father came and got started in the business. I
24 noticed that most of these people who are shrimp
25 fishermen here are second and third generation.

1 And so I wanted to know something about --
2 well, does the example that you have given, on how the
3 Vietnamese community has come in and really has gotten
4 well established in America, is there anything about
5 the opportunities in shrimp fishing and the nature of
6 the shrimp market, of the shrimp fishing industry in
7 the U.S. that might make it different from other
8 countries?

9 MS. TRUONG: Well, they settled in Biloxi,
10 Mississippi, in 1984 because it was very similar to
11 the weather in Vietnam, and they just found it very
12 similar to how they were fishing in Vietnam, and
13 shrimping in Vietnam.

14 And the opportunity was there, and not only
15 for fishermen, but the women also were involved in
16 towing the shrimp, and the whole family was able to
17 settle there and find work there through the
18 processes, and the men going out, and the women
19 working at the factories.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Was a significant
21 percentage of the Vietnamese who had gotten into the
22 shrimp industry were people who had done that before?

23 MS. TRUONG: In Vietnam?

24 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes.

25 MS. TRUONG: Yes.

1 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
2 I just wanted to say something about the viability of
3 the shrimping community and that's what I was
4 wondering about, and with that, I have no further
5 questions. Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Let's see if there are other
7 questions from my colleagues. Let me ask the Staff if
8 they have questions for this panel.

9 MR. MCCLURE: Jim McClure, Office of
10 Investigations. The Staff has no questions.

11 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Let me turn to counsel for
12 the Respondents. Do you have questions for this
13 panel?

14 MR. NICELY: Thank you, Chairman. No, we
15 have no questions.

16 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Well, let me then
17 take this opportunity again to thank this panel of
18 witnesses for all your testimony, and for the many
19 answers. It has been a long morning, and we will look
20 forward to post-hearing information.

21 I do want to note that I was advised by the
22 Secretary that Respondent witness Stephen Weitzer, the
23 CEO of Arista, plans require him to go back and he
24 will not be able to be with us.

25 We had looked at the schedule to see if

1 there was a way to accommodate his testimony, but
2 given the time and the fact that the Commissioners
3 would not have the ability to question him, we are
4 just going to ask that his testimony be submitted for
5 the record, and we very much appreciate your efforts
6 to be here.

7 We can also submit written questions, and we
8 hope that you will respond to those as well. But with
9 that, we will go ahead and take a break until 2:15. I
10 would remind the parties that the room is not secure,
11 and so please take any confidential business
12 information with you, and we will reconvene at 2:15,
13 and this hearing stands in recess.

14 (Whereupon, at 1:17 p.m., a luncheon recess
15 was taken in the above-entitled matter.)

16 //

17 //

18 //

19 //

20 //

21 //

22 //

23 //

24 //

25 //

1 water shrimp from Brazil, China, India, Thailand, and
2 Vietnam.

3 Shrimping creates thousands of jobs in the
4 United States, providing a national economic impact
5 that exceeds one billion dollars. In Mississippi
6 alone, the industry has a positive annual impact of
7 roughly \$115 million, and directly provides employment
8 for hundreds of Mississippians.

9 Extending anti-dumping orders is based on
10 the determination that renewed injury would likely
11 result from unrestricted imports of warm water shrimp.
12 These orders are in place because dumping was found in
13 the past, and injury occurred.

14 The domestic price of shrimp fell
15 significantly because of unfair trade practices by
16 other countries. As a result, American jobs were
17 wrongly lost. Family businesses that existed for
18 generations were forced to close, and local economies
19 were hurt by these unjust imports.

20 To all Mississippians, a return to that type
21 of environment would be tragic and should be
22 prevented. The past decade presented many challenges
23 for the Gulf Coast region. This plentiful area helps
24 meet America's food and recreational needs.

25 However, we were devastated by Hurricane

1 Katrina in 2005, leaving many homeless, jobless, and
2 fighting for their way of life. The storm's impact on
3 the shrimp industry was grave. Many boats, docks, and
4 processing facilities were critically damaged or
5 completely destroyed.

6 The marine ecosystem was highly disrupted,
7 as habitats and nursery grounds essential for shrimp
8 were devastated by violent currents and a catastrophic
9 storm surge. Shrimp landings dropped considerably
10 post-storm.

11 According to the Department of Commerce
12 data, shrimp landings in Mississippi dropped from
13 almost 18 million pounds in 2004 to just over 8
14 million pounds in 2006. Unfortunately, Katrina was
15 not the only storm that impacted the Gulf of Mexico
16 region.

17 Ivan, Gustav, Ike, and other tropical
18 events, also negatively affected the region, and our
19 shrimp industry. The 2010 tragic explosion of the
20 Deep Water Horizon Mobile Drilling Unit, and the
21 subsequent oil spill further impacted our coast.

22 Many industries, including those associated
23 with our seafood production and sales, were brought to
24 a halt by the spill, by ensuing cleanup efforts, and
25 by an uninformed perception of Gulf seafood.

1 I heard firsthand from Mississippi shrimp
2 harvesters and processors during a town meeting last
3 summer of the troubles that they have experienced
4 personally over the past years, and their willingness
5 to continue fighting for their industry and for their
6 way of life.

7 I believe some of them are testifying before
8 the Commission today, and will share their honest and
9 compelling stories of hardship. Ongoing tests and
10 comprehensive monitoring have shown Gulf seafood is
11 safe, and I am confident that that will not change.

12 To ensure safety of the harvest, Federal and
13 State governments instituted broad fishery closures
14 lasting for months. At its maximum closure, more than
15 36 percent of the Gulf of Mexico exclusive economic
16 zone, an area greatly than 88 thousand square miles,
17 was closed to all fishing.

18 Restricted seafood harvests and a
19 misperception of Gulf seafood products combined to
20 drastically harm small businesses, and workers along
21 our Gulf Coast. We do not know how last year's spill
22 will impact landings in 2011, or for the foreseeable
23 future.

24 With this uncertainty the assurance of a
25 stable and fair marketplace is paramount and

1 critically needed. It would be premature and ill-
2 advised to let these anti-dumping orders lapse. I
3 believe the continuation of these orders are necessary
4 for the domestic industry to rebound from the events
5 that have plagued domestic production over the past
6 decade.

7 These concerns of existing and future injury
8 to the industry are not mine alone. They are shared
9 by my constituents who harvest shrimp, as well as
10 those who process shrimp, and by all Mississippians
11 who base their way of life around wild caught Gulf
12 shrimp.

13 My concerns are shared by my colleagues who
14 testified before you today, and other colleagues who
15 have written the Commission. I thank them for sharing
16 their voices in this important review process.

17 These concerns are backed by the Department
18 of Commerce, who announced in December that revocation
19 of these orders would very likely lead to dumping and
20 to negative impacts for our domestic shrimp industry.

21 Our country's shrimp industry is comprised
22 of hard working and resilient individuals dedicated to
23 continuing their way of life. A majority of them work
24 to provide Gulf shrimp to all Americans.

25 What they have endured since Katrina, and

1 last year's oil spill, clearly shows their willingness
2 and determination to carry on through the most
3 daunting of challenges. They should be given the
4 opportunity to confront these challenges in a fair
5 marketplace.

6 Your vote and support of retaining these
7 orders will help individuals and small businesses
8 across the Gulf Coast continue to rebuild and recover.
9 Your support will help lead many of our constituents
10 and our country out of these tough economic times.
11 Thank you for your consideration of my testimony
12 today.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: And thank you for your
14 testimony. Let me see if my colleagues have
15 questions.

16 (No response.)

17 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you very much.

18 SENATOR WICKER: Thank you.

19 MR. BISHOP: Madam Chairman, the panel in
20 opposition to the continuation of anti-dumping duties
21 have been seated. All witnesses have been sworn.

22 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you, Mr. Secretary.
23 You may proceed.

24 MR. CONNELLY: Madam Chairman, and Members
25 of the Commission, we were here with you six years

1 ago. We are here to tell you today that the world of
2 shrimp has changed dramatically, both in the United
3 States and globally.

4 What we heard this morning, I believe, was
5 the effort of the domestic industry to claim that the
6 world of 2001 through 2003 will be the world of 2011
7 through 2013. Our view is most emphatically that that
8 is a totally incorrect characterization of what is
9 likely to happen in the future if the order is
10 revoked.

11 Without any further ado, we have four fact
12 witnesses who we have brought with you. We are going
13 to start with Steve Weitzer, and then Eric Bloom, then
14 Jeff Stern, and then Andrew Kaelin.

15 And after our fact witnesses have finished
16 their testimony, we will have remarks from Rob
17 Gosselink on the volume related issues, and then Matt
18 Nicely on the price and impact related issues. So we
19 will start with Steve Weitzer.

20 MR. WEITZER: Good afternoon, Madam
21 Chairperson, and Commissioners. My name is Steve
22 Weitzer, and I am CEO of Arista Industries, a third-
23 generation family business, which is based in Wilton,
24 Connecticut, and was established in 1930 as the Marine
25 Oil Import Company.

1 In an effort to diversify our product
2 offerings, we entered the shrimp business in the
3 1960s. I joined the company in 1974, and started
4 buying and selling shrimp. As CEO of the company, I
5 oversee all aspects of our business, and maintain
6 primary responsibility for our imported shrimp
7 business.

8 Currently, Arista buys and sells both
9 domestic and imported shrimp. Our domestic shrimp
10 comes from the Gulf of Mexico. Our imported shrimp is
11 from Asia and South America, primarily India,
12 Thailand, Vietnam, and Ecuador.

13 We sell our shrimp to retail food outlets
14 and food service operators. Our largest customer is
15 the Sysco Corporation. They are the largest food
16 distributor in North America, and we are their largest
17 shrimp supplier.

18 When we got into this business, we purchased
19 mostly wild caught imported shrimp, but switched to
20 mostly domestic wild caught shrimp in the mid-1980s.
21 In fact, we remained dedicated to domestic shrimp
22 until only recently.

23 We did not buy from Vietnam until 2006, and
24 only started buying shrimp from Thailand in 2009,
25 since the anti-dumping orders went into effect. We

1 first started buying imported farm raised shrimp
2 because we were unable to source all of our customers'
3 demand from our domestic supplier.

4 The Gulf produces only a limited amount of
5 shrimp, and even a large harvest year, U.S. processors
6 still only supply about 10 to 12 percent of the
7 market. In addition, there are huge variations in
8 available domestic supply throughout the year.

9 Because the shrimping season does not last
10 all year, 70 to 80 percent of domestic shrimp is
11 typically harvested and purchased during the summer
12 and fall months. Some processors freeze domestic
13 shrimp during the season for sale in the offseason,
14 but these amounts often are insufficient to meet
15 demand. So, as demand grew and as consumers wanted
16 shrimp throughout the year, we were forced to
17 diversify our product offerings to include imported
18 shrimp.

19 There were plenty of customers who still
20 insist that we sell them shrimp from the Gulf. Many
21 of these customers favor Gulf shrimp based purely on
22 tradition. They would rather eat a wild caught
23 product than a farm raise shrimp.

24 These customers, most of whom are in the
25 Gulf region, the Midwest, and the Mid-Atlantic States,

1 also generally prefer the taste of wild caught shrimp,
2 and who can blame them. I tend to agree that wild
3 caught shrimp is tastier.

4 But as the market has evolved, there are
5 more and more customers for whom presentation and
6 quality matter just as much as taste. By presentation
7 and quality, we mean several things; the texture,
8 consistent sizing, and lack of defects, such as broken
9 shells, or broken tails.

10 This is where the imported product excels.
11 There is simply no question that compared to the
12 domestic wild caught shrimp, imported shrimp is of
13 more uniform and consistent quality. As a result, it
14 is my experience that domestic and imported shrimp,
15 although technically interchangeable, do not compete
16 for the same final consumer.

17 We have customers who will only buy imported
18 product, and we have customers who will buy only
19 domestic product, and we do have customers who ask for
20 both. In all cases the origin of the shrimp is
21 specified by my customers because origin ultimately
22 matters to their customer.

23 Also in my experience, there was never any
24 difficulty in distinguishing wild caught domestic
25 shrimp from imported farm shrimp. The lack of

1 competition between imported and domestic product is
2 demonstrated in our company by the manner in which we
3 buy. We have one team that buys domestic shrimp, and
4 another that buys imports.

5 The two markets function independently.
6 What drives price negotiations is specific to the
7 domestic shrimp market, or the imported shrimp market,
8 as the case may be. The fact that customers continue
9 to demand domestic product, regardless of price, is
10 also proof of the lack of competition.

11 With regards to imports, we easily could
12 have switched the bulk of our sourcing to suppliers in
13 countries like Indonesia or Bangladesh, who are not
14 covered by the tariff. Yet, since the tariffs were
15 imposed in 2005, we have purchased more from Vietnam
16 and India than anywhere else.

17 We do this because this is where we have
18 found suppliers on whom we can depend for consistent
19 quality product. Furthermore, the anti-dumping duties
20 have not been high enough to discourage us from buying
21 from these countries. As a result, in my view, if the
22 anti-dumping duties were to be revoked, very little
23 would change. We would continue to buy from Vietnam,
24 Thailand, and India, and we would also continue to buy
25 from Ecuador, which is no longer subject to the

1 duties, and we will always buy domestic shrimp for
2 those customers who insist on domestic wild caught
3 product.

4 I understand that domestic processors are
5 arguing that the anti-dumping orders have helped them,
6 and that if they are removed the industry will be
7 injured again. However, I don't see the connection.

8 Over the last several years, what has driven
9 pricing for domestic product is the quantity of shrimp
10 that fishermen are able to bring to the dock. When
11 the harvest is low, the prices are high. When the
12 harvest is high, the prices are low.

13 It is also important to recognize that
14 domestic pricing is affected by the extremely limited
15 number of buyers in the market. There are only a few.
16 They include Arista, as well as Penguin Foods, who you
17 heard from earlier.

18 This phenomena results in very low pricing
19 during strong harvests, which has hurt the industry
20 far more than imports. As I mentioned earlier,
21 Arista's largest customer is Sysco, to whom we sell
22 both imported and domestic product.

23 Tonight is Sysco's annual awards dinner, at
24 which they honor their top 100 suppliers. This is an
25 important event for us. This is Arista's fifth year

1 in a row being on Sysco's top 100 list, and I am told
2 that this year that we are receiving a special honor.

3 We have won this honor because of the growth
4 of our business with Sysco, up 30 to 40 percent each
5 year over the last two years, due in large part to our
6 commitment to consistent quality.

7 Although Sysco buys both domestic and
8 imported shrimp, most is now imported from subject
9 countries. We choose these sources because of their
10 consistently good quality. I was scheduled to catch a
11 3:00 p.m. plane to Houston this afternoon, but after
12 sitting here listening to the domestic industry's
13 presentation, I realized that I should stay, and let
14 my son receive our company's award. I do look forward
15 to the Commission's questions. Thank you for
16 listening to my remarks.

17 MR. BLOOM: Good afternoon, Madam Chairman,
18 and fellow Commissioners. My name is Eric Bloom. I
19 am president of Eastern Fish Company, located in
20 Teaneck, New Jersey. We have been purchasing shrimp,
21 mostly imported, but some domestic, for almost 30
22 years.

23 My father started Eastern Fish as a fish and
24 crab trading company, sourcing products from Alaska
25 and Canada. In 1982, we began supplying farm raised

1 shrimp to a wide variety of customers, including
2 Pathmark Supermarkets, Red Lobster, and Safeway
3 Supermarkets.

4 Eastern sources more than 60 million pounds
5 of shrimp per year from 12 different countries,
6 primarily Thailand, Mexico, Indonesia, China, Peru,
7 and Bangladesh. We are one of the world's largest
8 suppliers of farm raised and wild caught shrimp.

9 A lot has changed since the original
10 investigation. There has been a huge increase in the
11 globalization of the shrimp business. The majority of
12 shrimp exports are no longer destined for the United
13 States.

14 Now the trend is towards other markets. As
15 far as using shrimp as a primary protein choice, many
16 countries are where the U.S. was eight years ago,
17 developing their markets and significantly increasing
18 their purchases.

19 Five years ago our supermarket customers in
20 Belgium, Switzerland, and Germany, only marketed
21 limited quantities of fresh water shrimp from Asia.
22 Now, our biggest sellers to those countries are warm
23 water shrimp from Thailand, India, and Vietnam, and we
24 sold more to Europe in 2010 than ever before.

25 China has also significantly increased its

1 consumption of imports. An Ecuadorian supplier
2 recently told me that he sold a million pounds of
3 shrimp to China just in December of 2010, and one of
4 our Chinese trade partners imported more than 10
5 million pounds in 2010 from Thailand and Ecuador for
6 resale into the Chinese market.

7 Like our company, foreign shrimp exporters
8 know that the future lies in Europe and Asia, and they
9 know that they need to develop these markets now to
10 establish permanent relationships. This is not
11 something that will happen in two to three years. It
12 is already happening.

13 Thus, the most important issue in the shrimp
14 industry today is globalization. In contrast, the
15 U.S. market is relatively stable. We have recently
16 visited producers and factories in Peru, Mexico,
17 Ecuador, Thailand, China, and Indonesia.

18 We spoke with dozens of suppliers and
19 customers, and I can tell you that the outlook for the
20 U.S. shrimp market is the same, whether or not the
21 dumping orders are revoked. This is because the U.S.
22 market is stable.

23 We do not expect any significant increases
24 or decreases in the volume of shrimp imported or
25 consumed in the United States in the near future, and

1 this is not because of the dumping orders. The
2 current margins are not so high that they have
3 restricted trade, and imports will not increase if the
4 tariffs are lifted.

5 Like chicken, beef, and pork, shrimp is now
6 an established center of the plate protein option in
7 the U.S., and any increases will be gradual as with
8 other protein commodities. At Eastern Fish, we are
9 agents for our customers. We buy what they want us to
10 buy.

11 We purchase domestic scallops and lobster,
12 and even some domestic shrimp, but we cannot rely only
13 on domestic shrimp, and this is not just because
14 domestic shrimp can supply only a fraction of the U.S.
15 demand, but because of specific customer demand.

16 The distinction between domestic wild caught
17 shrimp and foreign farm raised shrimp drives customer
18 demands. In an early attempt to develop new supplies,
19 Eastern devoted two years to developing trade in
20 domestic aquaculture in the U.S. Our head of quality
21 control for the Americas traveled to Texas to show the
22 U.S. farmers how to increase the quality of their
23 shrimp so that they could compete with imports.

24 We also taught them how to produce high
25 quality head on shrimp to obtain higher returns.

1 After a few months a farmer in Harlingen, Texas, told
2 us that he would no longer sell to us because he could
3 sell to others that did not demand the high quality of
4 shrimp that we required.

5 Moreover, we never obtained for U.S. farm
6 shrimp the same price as we got for the imported
7 shrimp, because our customers felt that the U.S.
8 shrimp was of lesser quality. U.S. buyers of domestic
9 wild caught shrimp generally will not shift imports.

10 Some, such as the U.S. Government, specify
11 U.S. shrimp as the only type acceptable. Others need
12 U.S. shrimp because of written specifications, or
13 because their customers prefer the flavor.

14 In any case, U.S. shrimp cannot be replaced
15 by imported farm raised shrimp from overseas. But no
16 customer has ever told me that they use U.S. shrimp
17 because of the quality. Customers seeking a
18 consistent high quality year around product must buy
19 imported farm raised shrimp.

20 In addition to being of higher quality, farm
21 shrimp imports also increase our business certainty,
22 and that of our customers. Restaurants can plan menus
23 and pricing due to the programming consistently of
24 farm shrimp. Supermarkets can plan advertising
25 schedules without having to store large volumes of

1 product. This leads to healthier cash flows and
2 reduced supply chain costs.

3 Additionally, the growing demand for value
4 added products has made imports indispensable to many
5 customers. Most of Eastern Fish's imports from
6 subject countries are further processed goods, which
7 are almost unavailable from the domestic industry.

8 Most U.S. product is marketed in the basic
9 shell on form. I can tell you that two or three
10 supermarket chains that are good customers of mine
11 have either stopped or in the process of stopping
12 their offerings of domestic shrimp due to lack of
13 sales.

14 In explaining the switch, they say that they
15 cannot rely on the inconsistent domestic supply, and
16 also have to reject product for quality issues. As
17 this discussion shows, the bottom line is that the
18 anti-dumping orders have not affected U.S. demand.

19 There might have been some reshuffling of
20 import sources, but total shrimp import volumes have
21 remained steady for five years. I have heard the
22 claims that the subject countries produce enough to
23 swamp the U.S. market if the orders are lifted, but
24 the real world does not work like that.

25 Import supply does not function like a water

1 faucet. You cannot turn one off, turn one on, and
2 then immediately redirect trade flows. Supplier-
3 customer relationships take time to develop. More
4 importantly, it is not the exporter's decision. We,
5 the importers, decide whether to purchase foreign
6 supply, and we don't intend to shift supply away from
7 non-subject countries.

8 When the anti-dumping tariffs were applied,
9 we looked for other sources and we now purchase shrimp
10 from a dozen countries. We still purchase the
11 majority of our shrimp from Thailand, China, and
12 Vietnam, but we will not abandon our other sources if
13 the orders are revoked.

14 First, it has taken us time and money to
15 develop these sources. Second, the more qualified
16 vendors we have, the more insulated our supply is from
17 disease, weather, oil spills, and other unforeseen
18 events.

19 Third, many of our alternate supply sources
20 have advantages over the subject countries, such as
21 shorter transit time. Eastern benefits tremendously
22 by having multiple sources in multiple countries, and
23 we have no intention of giving up the advantages of a
24 diversified supply base that we worked so hard to
25 develop.

1 Thus, even if exporters had an incentive to
2 come back into the United States in the absence of
3 anti-dumping orders, importers have just the opposite
4 incentive. We will maintain our diversified supply.
5 Thank you for your time.

6 MR. STERN: Good afternoon, Commissioners.
7 My name is Jeff Stern, and I am the vice president of
8 purchasing for Censea, Inc. Censea, Inc. is a
9 Chicago-based importer and distributor of shrimp and
10 other types of seafood.

11 We import about \$200 million worth of
12 seafood every year, and we source from over 30
13 countries. We service over 400 customers throughout
14 the United States. We sell to restaurant chains,
15 broadline distributors, retail grocery chains,
16 wholesalers, and processors.

17 Our customers include Outback Steak House,
18 U.S. Food Service, and Super Value. We have not
19 changed the fundamental nature of our shrimp business
20 since the anti-dumping orders were issued in early
21 2005.

22 Our goal then, as it is now, is to provide
23 our customers and potential customers, with
24 significant volumes of the highest quality shrimp at a
25 fair market price. At Censea, we long ago concluded

1 that domestic shrimp could not satisfy our customers'
2 needs from both a volume and quality standpoint.

3 In contrast, overseas suppliers in numerous
4 countries have the ability to provide large quantities
5 of high quality shrimp year around that is consistent
6 from one container to the next. By consistent, I mean
7 the size of the individual shrimp within a particular
8 count are costly grouped.

9 Restaurants in particular want to put
10 uniform shrimp on the same plate because it makes far
11 better presentations to the consumer. Consistency
12 also means identical, or nearly identical, quality
13 from load to load with respect to our detailed product
14 specifications, as well as our customers' own
15 specifications.

16 The price that we pay is also very
17 important, but it takes a second place by a wide
18 margin to product quality. It is only after we
19 satisfy the customer that our quality meets or exceeds
20 their own specifications that we can begin to
21 negotiate on price.

22 I have heard shrimp referred to as a
23 commodity, but the commodity nature of shrimp only
24 comes into play in the buyer's mind if the quality
25 standard is first satisfied. Our experience with

1 domestic shrimp is that the quality varies widely,
2 which is a strong disincentive or buyers to enter into
3 long term relationships with domestic suppliers.

4 In contrast, we conduct a significant
5 portion of our business with restaurant and grocery
6 chains using fixed-price contracts that typically last
7 up to a year. This method of doing business allows us
8 to develop long term relationships, especially because
9 our customers come to know and value the quality of
10 our overseas suppliers that we purchase from.

11 During the POR, one of our large restaurant
12 chain customers switched from using primarily domestic
13 shrimp to imports for the reasons that I precisely
14 stated; consistency of supplier, ability to negotiate
15 a long term price, and uniformity of size.

16 This customer purchases significant volumes
17 of shrimp on an annual basis. I can unequivocally
18 state that we rarely, if ever, encounter competition
19 from domestic wild caught shrimp. Certainly there are
20 customers out there that would rather buy domestic
21 products.

22 A good example is Penguin Frozen Foods, who
23 like Censea, has its main office in the Chicago area,
24 and distributes shrimp nationwide. To the best of my
25 knowledge, we have never engaged in a head-to-head

1 competition with Penguin for an account.

2 Rather, Penguin focuses on customers that
3 prefer wild caught shrimp, and we, like most other
4 importers, focus on customers that strongly prefer
5 farm raised shrimp. To be sure the orders have caused
6 us to alter our supply base.

7 The uncertainty created by cash deposit
8 rates that can change considerably after Commerce
9 completes an administrative review led us to conclude
10 that we would be safer if we switched more of our
11 purchases to non-subject countries.

12 Over the course of the last six years, we
13 have been able to develop strong relationships with
14 non-subject packers in several countries, including
15 Indonesia, Bangladesh, Malaysia, and The Philippines.
16 We pay prices that are comparable to prices that
17 subject suppliers charge.

18 Looking into the future, we don't see any
19 need to alter in any significant way our current
20 supply relationships, which we have worked hard to
21 develop and build upon. In addition, we don't foresee
22 any increase in demand for imports over the next
23 several years.

24 In fact, we are very concerned about the
25 effect of rapidly growing demand in Asia, particularly

1 China, will have on our ability to maintain an
2 adequate supply for our customers. The added demand
3 has required us to pay higher prices for imports.

4 Third-country demand has affected us
5 significantly in Vietnam, where our largest supplier
6 has shifted a greater proportion of their exports to
7 the Chinese market, which has been paying premium
8 prices, as compared to the United States.

9 Since there are no barriers to imports in
10 the other country's markets, this problem is likely to
11 continue to grow over the short and long term. As a
12 result, we expect prices in the U.S. market to remain
13 strong as global demand continues to increase. This
14 completes my testimony. Thank you.

15 MR. KAELIN: Good afternoon, Madame Chairman
16 and commissioners. My name is Andrew Kaelin, and I am
17 the Managing Director of AIS Aqua Foods. We are a
18 producer and importer of seafood from China, including
19 shrimp, Tilapia, squid, and catfish.

20 Over the years, one of our largest customers
21 has been Darden Restaurants, which owns the Red
22 Lobster, Olive Garden, and Capitol Grill chains.
23 Because of the U.S. FDA import alert 16-131 on Chinese
24 farmed seafood, we no longer import any shrimp or
25 catfish from China.

1 I first got into the shrimp business in
2 Panama in 1983, where I helped to develop a shrimp
3 farm, and then went to China in 1989 as a consultant
4 to the World Bank to assist the Chinese in the
5 technical aspects of shrimp farming and processing. I
6 have worked and traveled extensively throughout China
7 over the past 20 years, consider myself extremely
8 knowledgeable about the Chinese shrimp industry, as
9 well as the economic conditions in China that relate
10 to domestic and export demand for Chinese shrimp.

11 I have worked in the capacity as a
12 consultant-advisor and a businessman in China. This
13 has given me insights to both the official government
14 policies in the seafood industry and business
15 community.

16 In October of 2010, I participated in the
17 preparation of an analysis of the Chinese aquaculture
18 industry for presentation at the annual meeting of the
19 Global Aquaculture Alliance. The GAA is an
20 organization that is devoted to the promulgation and
21 enforcement of best practices in aquaculture,
22 including best practices with respect to food safety.

23 Among the conclusions that we reached after
24 an examination of statistical data compiled by the
25 Chinese government, as well as from other sources of

1 data, were the following:

2 First, China has an enormous and rapidly
3 growing middle class that already consists of about 4-
4 to 500 million people, and that is forecast to reach
5 700 million in the next 10 years. The middle class is
6 relatively young, and discretionary income features
7 more women than men. It has a much greater
8 consciousness of the importance of food quality and
9 safety than ever before, as well as much greater
10 concern for preservation of the environment.

11 Second, most of the Chinese wealth is
12 concentrated in urban areas located mainly in the
13 eastern part of the country, and in those cities where
14 seafood is extremely popular and available. However,
15 even in rural areas, demand for seafood is growing.
16 As a result, China has become the world's leading
17 consumer of seafood, according to a National
18 Geographic study. Japan is the second largest seafood
19 consumer, and the U.S. is a distant third.

20 Next, the very same demographic changes in
21 social attitudes that are driving food consumption
22 patterns in the U.S. and elsewhere are appearing in
23 China. For example, the Chinese are far more
24 interested these days in healthy and nutritional forms
25 of protein, and that often means seafood, including

1 shrimp. Headless, shell-on, frozen shrimp, for
2 example, used to be less preferred than live or fresh
3 shrimp. But the trend is now in the opposite
4 direction. The same is true for consumer-friendly
5 packaged seafood products, which are appearing in
6 grocery store freezer displays.

7 Fourth, shrimp prices in China's internal
8 market are growing because demand has been growing. A
9 sales manager at one of the largest Chinese producers,
10 Guangdong Evergreen Group, announced last August that
11 his company could now charge higher prices in China
12 than in its export markets. Another major producer,
13 Zhanjiang Guolian, increased its home market shrimp
14 sales in 2010 to over 10 percent of its total sales,
15 even though it is exempt from U.S. antidumping duties.

16 Fifth, independent experts believe that
17 China will be a net importer of seafood in 2011.
18 China is also likely to need to import shrimp this
19 year due to the very substantial reductions in
20 production that have occurred due to adverse weather
21 conditions and disease issues. China shrimp
22 production dropped by almost 20 percent -- 25 percent
23 between 2009 and 2010 due to these problems. This is
24 a 600 million pound shortfall from which it will take
25 several years to recover.

1 The magnitude of that shortfall is going to
2 cause domestic shrimp prices to increase considerably.
3 In fact, seafood prices in China overall increased by
4 at least 10 percent in 2010. In addition, labor
5 shortages are developing that make it more difficult
6 for shrimp processors to maintain output. Raw shrimp
7 prices rose by 10 to 15 percent in China in 2010, and
8 that has made it much more difficult for Chinese
9 processors to export.

10 Adding to the export disincentive are higher
11 labor costs and a higher than expected inflation rate
12 in the 5 percent change, with another 3 to 4 percent
13 increase widely predicted for 2011.

14 For all these reasons, I know of at least
15 one major U.S. purchaser that has expressed great
16 concern over its future ability to continue to source
17 shrimp and other types of seafood from China. Because
18 the Chinese demand is so strong right now, and because
19 consumption is growing so rapidly, the products that
20 are profitable enough to export are primarily the
21 value-added products, like in raw, cooked, and peeled
22 shrimp in prepared meals, and breaded shrimp.

23 The basic commodity-type products like head-
24 on and headless, shell-on, raw-bought tend to stay in
25 China. One way to think about China's enormous and

1 growing potential for shrimp sales is to consider its
2 annual per capita consumption, which is just 3-1/2
3 pounds per person in the urban areas, and far less in
4 the rural areas.

5 If Chinese shrimp consumption on a per
6 capita basis increased by just 1/2 pound per year,
7 that is equal to the U.S. consumption. Then Chinese
8 consumption would increase by well over the amount of
9 its total exports. That goal seems achievable in the
10 near future, given the enormous transformation of the
11 Chinese society that is now underway. In fact, one
12 source has estimated the Chinese are likely to double
13 their seafood spending over the next 10 years.

14 Some have claimed that the enforcement of
15 the U.S. food safety laws are lax. But this has not
16 been my experience. In fact, the U.S. FDA import
17 alert 16-131 on Chinese aquaculture products has made
18 it too time consuming and expensive for us to continue
19 to import shrimp and catfish from China.

20 Let me sum up by mentioning an article that
21 I wrote in mid-2002, after the antidumping case had
22 been filed. I predicted that the effect of the case
23 would be that the Chinese shrimp industry would become
24 more competitive, not less, and that is exactly what
25 happened. I thought that at the low and zero tariff

1 Chinese exporters would continue to ship to the U.S.,
2 and that has happened, with Zhanjiang Guolian.

3 I predicted that the new shippers would also
4 succeed in establishing no dumping, and that has
5 happened with a producer called Zhanjiang Regal. I
6 expected Chinese businessmen to invest elsewhere in
7 Asia, and they have done that in Indonesia in
8 particular, as well as in Burma. I thought that the
9 high margin processors would diversify their product
10 mixes to include other seafood products, and would
11 also move to higher value-added forms of shrimp, and
12 that has been done. And, of course, the Chinese
13 processors are helping to create, build, and sustain a
14 huge, fast-growing internal market.

15 So the Chinese market has diversified, has
16 changed its orientation to some extent, and has become
17 more competitive, but not in any way that threatens
18 the U.S. industry. Rather, the strongest likelihood
19 is that the domestic market and other export markets
20 can easily soak up the Chinese production for the
21 foreseeable future.

22 Nothing suggests the Chinese need to or will
23 return to the U.S. market and can compete in the ways
24 that they did at the beginning of this decade. China
25 will become an importer of shrimp and other seafood

1 from other countries, including the antidumping
2 countries.

3 That completes my remarks. Thank you.

4 MR. GOSSELINK: Good afternoon,
5 Commissioners. Pardon me. My name is Rob Gosselink.
6 I'm here today on behalf of the Thai Respondents. I
7 will discuss the potential volume effects and explain
8 why the conditions of competition and market dynamics
9 for the subject countries show that the subject import
10 volumes will not be significant if the orders are
11 revoked; and to clarify the situation with China, the
12 world's largest producer and consumer of shrimp.

13 Let me briefly discuss the other subject
14 countries, starting with Brazil. Like China, Brazil
15 also has developed its internal market over the past
16 five years. In addition, Brazilian producers have
17 almost completely exited the U.S. market and have
18 slashed their exports to the EU. Huge home market
19 demand and a significant appreciation of Real have
20 resulted in a strong domestic market that is now the
21 *only* attractive destination for domestic producers.

22 These developments support the conclusion
23 that Brazilian producers will not resume exporting to
24 the U.S. at historical volumes. Nor will India,
25 Thailand, and Vietnam significantly increase their

1 exports to the U.S. following revocation of the
2 orders. Each has developed numerous alternative
3 markets, and the domestic markets of each has grown.

4 There is no basis on the record to conclude
5 that subject producers in these countries would shift
6 significant volume to the U.S. market. Please see our
7 brief for a discussion of the specific facts.

8 ASPA and the LSA acknowledge in their brief
9 the huge growth in subject countries' third-country
10 shipments, highlighting that while U.S. received half
11 of all subject global exports in 2003, the U.S.
12 accounted for only one-third of such exports in 2009.
13 Curiously, they suggest that this positive development
14 will lead to increased U.S. imports. But rather than
15 heralding an increase in U.S. imports, these
16 significant third-country exports reduce the
17 likelihood that subject imports will increase upon
18 revocation.

19 ASPA and LSA make their claim by ignoring
20 the strongest evidence that subject imports will not
21 shift back to the United States, namely, that the U.S.
22 market is at equilibrium, that import levels have not
23 changed significantly since 2003, before
24 implementation of the antidumping orders, and that
25 there is no record evidence that U.S. demand will

1 increase substantially in the foreseeable future.

2 Data collected by the Commission show that
3 the total volume of subject and nonsubject shrimp has
4 remained steady since 2003. From 2003 to 2009, total
5 U.S. imports and U.S. consumption both increased only
6 about 4 percent. There is no reason to believe that
7 import levels will change if the orders are revoked.

8 First, even with the antidumping orders,
9 Hurricanes Katrina and Ike in 2005 and 2008, the
10 global financial crisis, and the BP oil spill, import
11 levels have remained virtually identical every year.
12 Despite extremely low antidumping duty margins
13 throughout the POR, unused capacity has not resulted
14 in increases in cumulated subject import volumes or
15 market penetration. Despite revocation of the
16 antidumping orders in 2007 and 2009 for a significant
17 percentage of subject producers, the total volume of
18 shrimp imports again did not change.

19 Finally, Indonesia, Ecuador, and Mexico, the
20 second, third, and fourth largest sources of imports,
21 sell their exports at competitive prices without
22 concern for the so-called disciplining effect of the
23 orders. But the total volume of subject and
24 nonsubject imports again has remained constant over
25 the POR.

1 In sum, no record evidence suggests that
2 shrimp imports will change appreciably in the
3 foreseeable future, regardless of whether the
4 Commission revokes the orders. Although the United
5 States has been an attractive market because of its
6 large size, subject producers now have no incentive to
7 shift exports to the United States, where the market
8 is stable and the majority of imports already are
9 nonsubject, and thus give up expanding opportunities
10 in third country markets where demand is expanding
11 dramatically and prices are increasing.

12 More importantly, as Eric just testified,
13 U.S. importers that make most of the purchasing
14 decisions will not abandon their existing vendors and
15 shift imports back to the subject countries. That
16 total U.S. imports of subject and nonsubject warm-
17 water shrimp have remained stable for six years
18 supports the conclusion that subject producers cannot
19 and will not expand their U.S. exports. The
20 information collected by the Commission confirms this,
21 with most shrimp importers and purchasers reporting
22 that they do not intend to increase their purchases of
23 subject merchandise in the event of revocation.

24 Finally, no data support Petitioner's claim
25 that the subject foreign producers are able to expand

1 their exports rapidly. The Commission already has
2 found that there is a biological limit as to how much
3 fresh shrimp can be fished from U.S. waters. The same
4 is true with respect to farmed aquaculture.
5 Production cannot increase overnight, especially
6 where, as reported by many Thai Respondents, for
7 example, commercial product expansion basically has
8 stopped.

9 Petitioner's claim, based only on estimates,
10 of vast future increases in farm-raised shrimp
11 production are purely speculative and are based on
12 cherry-picked data. The record evidence leads to one
13 conclusion: there is no potential surge of imports to
14 be unleashed to the U.S. market following revocation.

15 The Commission also is directed to consider
16 whether the likely volume of subject imports would be
17 significant relative to U.S. consumption if the orders
18 are revoked. In the original determination, the
19 Commission found that the increase in subject imports'
20 market share came mostly at the expense of the
21 domestic industry, especially given that domestic
22 producers' market share decreased steadily at the same
23 time that subject import market share was increasing.

24 But the POR data show that subject import
25 volumes have not determined domestic market share.

1 Over the past five years, the U.S. producers' market
2 share has not increased. In fact, the U.S. producers'
3 market share during the POR exceeded the 12 percent
4 market share achieved in 2003, prior to the imposition
5 of the orders, only once. And this is in 2006, the
6 same year that subject import volume also increased
7 and peaked.

8 The additional six years of data highlight
9 the utter lack of correlation between import volumes
10 and the domestic market share. Record evidence thus
11 directs that the volume of imports will not be
12 significant relative to U.S. consumption if the orders
13 are revoked.

14 In light of the U.S. market equilibrium and
15 the relatively low dumping margins that have not
16 restricted import volumes, no evidence suggests that
17 subject foreign producers can increase exports to the
18 U.S. market rapidly. This conclusion is supported by
19 the behavior of nonsubject producers in Thailand and
20 India, which did not ramp up shipments after their
21 exclusion from the dumping order. It is confirmed by
22 record evidence that subject producers have growing
23 home markets and substantial third country markets in
24 which they face no trade barrier.

25 It is further confirmed by subject inventory

1 levels, which are steady, and by the lack of any
2 potential product shifting. And it is reinforced
3 finally by the lack of any correlation between subject
4 import volumes and domestic processors' U.S. market
5 share.

6 Based on all of these factors, the
7 Commission should find that the likely volume of
8 cumulated subject imports either in absolute terms of
9 relative to both U.S. production and consumption will
10 not be significant in the event of revocation. Thank
11 you.

12 MR. NICELY: Good afternoon, Madame
13 Chairwoman and fellow commissioners. I'm Matt Nicely
14 appearing on behalf of Vietnamese Respondents. I will
15 address today price and impact and demonstrate that
16 the domestic industry's fortunes are tied to factors
17 inherent in the domestic industry, not to variations
18 in subject import volumes or price.

19 The conditions of competition today are so
20 different from what they were in 2003 that revoking
21 the orders will not harm the domestic industry.
22 First, let's talk about price.

23 The domestic industry claims that the orders
24 have altered the competitive playing field, providing
25 them with improved and stable prices that reversed

1 pre-order volatility in the U.S. market. But did
2 prices actually improve and remain stable? Were the
3 movements in domestic prices linked to subject
4 imports? The answer to both questions is no.

5 To generate price improvement, Petitioners
6 are forced to compare first quarter 2005 data to third
7 quarter 2010 data, the latter of which everyone agrees
8 was distorted by the oil spill. Whenever a party
9 compares period endpoints, it's usually because the
10 trends over the course of the POR did not support
11 their story.

12 In this case, as our pricing Exhibit 1
13 shows, which you should have in front of you, domestic
14 prices varied dramatically up and down throughout the
15 POR, so much so that in 2005 and '06 and in '09 again,
16 their AUVs were below the prices the industry received
17 in '03, when the Commission determined that subject
18 imports were causing the industry's trouble.

19 Indeed, overall, domestic prices declined
20 from 2005 to 2009. This decline cannot possibly have
21 been due to subject imports because, as the domestic
22 industry notes, and as we show in pricing Exhibit 2,
23 subject import AUVs increased during the POR.

24 If their theory held water, you would expect
25 domestic AUVs to improve throughout the POR. Yet they

1 did not, as our first exhibit shows. The same is true
2 for six of eight of the pricing products, as we will
3 show in our prehearing brief.

4 The reason domestic prices did not follow
5 import prices is because their prices have nothing to
6 do with imports. Steve Weitzer testified today that
7 the industry operates its own separate market.
8 Domestic and imported shrimp may be interchangeable
9 technically, but in practice they are not. Some
10 consumers want wild caught. Some want farm raised.
11 Some want the larger Black Tiger shrimp, which is only
12 available from a few foreign sources and not the
13 United States. Some want IQF, cooked product, further
14 value-added products, which the domestic industry
15 produces, by the way, in only minute quantities.

16 These customers are forced to rely on
17 imports. Add the quality and consistency differences
18 noted by our witnesses today, and there are clear
19 reasons why these products follow different patterns.
20 It should be no surprise therefore that domestic
21 prices move in relationship to the volume and price of
22 domestic supply, that is, landings, rather than in
23 relationship to imports.

24 As pricing Exhibit 3 shows, there is a very
25 strong negative correlation between domestic supply

1 and domestic price. That is, as the domestic supply
2 increases, price decreases, and vice versa. The
3 strong negative correlation holds whether we look at
4 domestic processor shipments in AUVs or at the
5 experience of the shrimpers, as shown in pricing
6 Exhibit 4.

7 Now, you will notice that our correlation
8 coefficients are quite different from those submitted
9 by the domestic processors. Please see ASPA's brief
10 at Exhibit 13. And that's for good reason. There are
11 at least two fatal flaws in their analysis. First,
12 they compare total imports rather than subject imports
13 with domestic shipments. They have done this because
14 using subject imports would have completely undermined
15 their argument.

16 Second, they include both full-years and
17 three-quarter interim periods, which makes no sense.
18 Not only is this mathematically illegitimate, it also
19 ignores seasonal differences among quarters. You'll
20 see in our pricing Exhibit 6 that we have fixed the
21 analysis to analyze subject imports and to limit the
22 analysis to four years. When you properly analyze the
23 data, the coefficients support our position. That is,
24 the negative correlations between domestic AUVs and
25 domestic volumes are far stronger than the positive

1 correlations between domestic AUVs and the subject
2 import AUVs. And the strongest correlation, as one
3 would expect, is between processor AUVs and shrimper
4 AUVs.

5 The pricing products tell the same story.
6 That is, subject import prices and domestic prices
7 don't move together. Look at individual years. There
8 are many examples where subject import prices went up
9 exactly when domestic prices went down, and again,
10 vice versa. And while import prices generally
11 increased over the POR, domestic prices declined for
12 six of eight products.

13 The pricing product analysis leads to the
14 same conclusion as the analysis of the AUVs. Domestic
15 volume drives U.S. price, not subject import price or
16 volume.

17 Under these circumstances, evidence of some
18 underselling does not support a conclusion that
19 imports are the problem. Rather, it leads to the
20 conclusion that the domestic industry sets its own
21 prices, irrespective of imports. Indeed, the fact
22 that they often sell their product at significant
23 premiums over import prices when domestic supply is
24 tight but overall supply is not confirms Mr. Weitzer's
25 testimony. It shows that competition is attenuated

1 because their customers view domestic products
2 differently from imports.

3 Let's now turn to impact. Has the order
4 helped improve the domestic industry's performance?
5 No. The data show that as with price, the industry's
6 fortunes are tied to domestic supply, not to imports.
7 Let's first consider the following facts, which assume
8 the processing industry is defined as the staff
9 proposed in Table C-2 of the staff report.

10 In 2006, when supply of domestic shrimp
11 peaked, domestic processors went from unprofitable in
12 '05 to profitable in '06, even though subject import
13 quantities were at their highest level of the entire
14 POR in 2006, and subject import AUVs were still low.
15 In 2007 and '08, industry performance deteriorated,
16 just as subject import quantities fell and subject
17 import AUVs increased.

18 In 2009, when domestic supply increased
19 again, processor performance improved again, even
20 though the subject import AUV declined slightly.
21 These facts show that the health of the domestic
22 industry is unrelated to subject imports.

23 Consider domestic share as well, which has
24 decreased since the POI. Domestic market share
25 reached a POI low of 12 percent in '03, fell further

1 to 11 percent in '05, 10.9 percent in '07, 9.2 percent
2 in 2008. In 2009, domestic market share was lower
3 than 2003. The only year it was higher was in 2006,
4 the high volume point during the POR for subject
5 imports. As such, domestic share has not increased
6 due to the orders. On the contrary, domestic market
7 share was generally lower in the POR than it was in
8 the POI. Nonsubject imports, which will remain in the
9 market with or without the orders, have taken share
10 from domestic processors and subject imports.

11 The performance of the fishermen is similar.
12 Despite the orders, they have been unable to increase
13 their prices measurably. Whether we look at
14 questionnaire data or NMFS data, the story is the
15 same. X vessel prices reported by the fishermen were
16 continuously below the 2003 low point of the POI. The
17 more comprehensive NMFS data indicate that landing
18 prices were lower than 2003 in both 2006 and 2009,
19 when landing volumes increased significantly. The
20 higher volume made up for lower prices in 2006 when
21 the fishermen showed operating profits. But in '09,
22 when landing volume spiked and landing prices declined
23 again, the fishermen had operating losses.

24 This is telling because in 2009, imports
25 were at their lowest level, and at relatively high

1 prices. Other events, such as increased costs and the
2 recession clearly were driving the fishermen into the
3 red that year, not import prices or volume.

4 Landing prices have not increased measurably
5 since imposition of the orders. And overall,
6 fishermen performance was down late in the POR.
7 Meanwhile, subject import volumes did not increase,
8 and their prices trended upward. Under these
9 circumstances, the orders clearly have not helped the
10 fishermen. Rather, the prices obtained by the
11 fishermen are inextricably linked to the volumes they
12 land for sales to a small number of processors, and
13 they are independent of subject imports. The orders
14 have been ineffective in altering this most basic
15 market dynamic.

16 ASPA claims that due to the orders,
17 fishermen's overall performance improved since the
18 POI, yet the data show otherwise. Any improvement as
19 compared to the POI is because there are fewer
20 fishermen. It certainly cannot be tied to negligible
21 increases in X vessel prices between the POI and the
22 POR. Clearly, the more efficient shrimpers have
23 remained in business, while others have opted out.

24 Any comparison of the POI with the POR must
25 take account of this market reality. Overall, the

1 record evidence shows that whether or not the orders
2 remain in effect will have no bearing on the health of
3 the domestic industry.

4 This includes our testimony, and we look
5 forward to your questions.

6 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Well, thank you very much.
7 Before we begin our questions, let me take this
8 opportunity to thank all of the witnesses for being
9 here. For those who have traveled to be with us, we
10 very much appreciate it. Mr. Weitzer for having
11 changed your plans to stay with us this afternoon so
12 we could ask questions, we appreciate that as well.

13 And with that, we will start our questions
14 this afternoon with Commissioner Pinkert.

15 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you, Madame
16 Chairman. And I join the chairman in thanking all of
17 you for being here today and answering our questions.

18 I want to begin with Mr. Bloom. And just to
19 help me to understand your testimony a little better,
20 what is the economic rationale for continuing current
21 supply patterns, even if it turns out that prices from
22 subject producers become relatively more attractive?

23 MR. BLOOM: Well, first and foremost, we've
24 developed different markets now for products from
25 specific areas, such as we've built the business where

1 people are requesting products from Peru. Peru was
2 not a significant supply partner of ours five years
3 ago. And over that time period, we've developed
4 customers requesting and requiring that product.

5 From a standpoint of if product becomes more
6 -- I mean, they do produce a different product mix as
7 well as some of the other countries. So that would be
8 -- so the other point is that long term, I'm not so
9 sure that the pricing structures are going to return
10 possibly to lower levels, just because I think that
11 excess volume will be brought up by China.

12 We're getting requests from Russia. Russia
13 is a non-traditional importer of product. There is a
14 lot of people there who don't know a lot about warm-
15 water shrimp at this point. So we see the dynamic a
16 complete paradigm changing.

17 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Well, that leads
18 right into my next question, which could be answered
19 by anybody on the panel. But you heard the testimony
20 this morning about how often the customer doesn't know
21 or perhaps doesn't even care whether the product is
22 farm raised or wild caught. How often is that the
23 case? It seems that the testimony on this panel is
24 that customers have distinct preferences between the
25 various products that we're talking about, various

1 sources of the product.

2 MR. WEITZER: I think I could help answering
3 that. There are still traditional regional
4 preferences for shrimp taste. Years ago, there was no
5 farm-raised shrimp, okay? The Gulf shrimp industry
6 supplied most of the shrimp in this country. So you
7 still have areas, especially in the Gulf Coast, in the
8 Midwest, where it's ingrained. They like that flavor.
9 And typically, it's an iodine flavor for a brown
10 shrimp, and a little less for a white shrimp.

11 In the Northeast, they don't like it. We
12 have customers in Texas who buy both. I mean, a lot
13 of our customers buy both. So you have
14 traditionalists who know the difference, and our
15 customers know the difference, I would say more so
16 than the actual consumer.

17 MR. CONNELLY: Commissioner Pinkert, could I
18 add to that a little bit? I think the testimony you
19 heard this morning about consumers not knowing the
20 difference means the restaurant customer sitting at
21 the table. That is a very different situation from
22 the restaurant itself, obviously. The restaurant
23 absolutely knows the origin of the shrimp. It is
24 making a decision based on the origin of the shrimp.

25 In Table 2-13 in the prehearing report, it

1 indicates just how significant the decision is by a
2 purchaser to purchase based on either the process or
3 the country of origin. It is a very important
4 consideration for the buyer. That is precisely our
5 point.

6 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Mr. Nicely, do you
7 want to add to that?

8 MR. NICELY: No. I think Mr. Connelly
9 handled it quite well.

10 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Okay. I just saw you
11 shaking your head. I wanted to make sure. Now,
12 turning to the subject countries, as you know, we have
13 five subject countries here. And I noted that in your
14 brief you suggested that some of the countries might
15 be more export oriented than others. Can you tell us
16 which countries are more export oriented than the
17 others?

18 MR. CONNELLY: Yes, certainly. Let's take
19 them alphabetically. Brazil. Brazil has been
20 characterized, I think grossly inaccurately by the
21 group this morning, as export oriented, based on an
22 analysis of two totally I think inadequate
23 questionnaire responses from the only two Brazilian
24 processors you got.

25 In contrast, we submitted a report from the

1 USDA's Foreign Agricultural Service which shows just
2 how much the Brazilian processors now are oriented to
3 their home market. It is almost -- I won't say
4 completely, but it is strongly oriented to the home
5 market. So that's Brazil.

6 China, also inaccurately characterized as
7 export oriented. Frankly, I don't think the domestic
8 industry understands what is going on in China. They
9 didn't really talk about China this morning. China to
10 us obviously is a very significant producing country.
11 But it's an extraordinary consuming country, and will
12 get even stronger, as you heard from Andrew and others
13 this morning.

14 So China definitely is not an export
15 oriented country. Are its exports significant? Yes.
16 But are they significant relative to domestic
17 consumption? No. Is domestic consumption growing
18 rapidly, according to all experts, including I might
19 add, at least one of the witnesses you heard from this
20 morning in his questionnaire response.

21 Rob, I'll let you talk about the other three
22 countries.

23 MR. GOSSELINK: Rob Gosselink. I think that
24 the other three perhaps could be categorized as more
25 export oriented. But India, Thailand, and Vietnam all

1 have made considerable efforts in developing their
2 domestic home markets over the past five years. For
3 example, Thailand, the largest by far exporter to the
4 United States of shrimp merchandise had, I believe,
5 only a 1-1/2 or less than 2 percent domestic home
6 market share during the original POI. And in the last
7 five years, in some years we know it has gone up to at
8 least 7 or 8 or 9 percent.

9 That is a significant increase in home
10 market consumption. In addition, a lot of the home
11 market consumption of the shrimp grown is not consumed
12 as subject merchandise, or in the form of subject
13 merchandise. Thailand, for example, according to a
14 lot of the responses produces a lot of prepared meals,
15 ready-to-eat meals, breaded shrimp, dim sum, soups.
16 In domestic aquaculture, shrimp is being used more and
17 more in those products as opposed to what normally are
18 considered subject merchandise.

19 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Now, you
20 also may recall that I asked the representatives of
21 the domestic industry whether nonsubject imports would
22 leave the U.S. market in significant quantities if
23 there were a substantial increase in subject imports
24 upon revocation of the orders. Now, I understand that
25 you wouldn't accept the premise that there would be a

1 substantial increase in subject imports, but I'm just
2 trying to understand the relationship between the
3 subject and the nonsubject. Do they tend to sort of
4 have an inverse correlation or do they compete against
5 one another directly?

6 MR. WEITZER: Well, I can comment on the
7 subject countries that produce and export Black Tiger.
8 There are no other countries that in any viable
9 quantity export a Black Tiger. You have India, and
10 you have Vietnam. So there are no other nonsubject
11 countries exporting in any large volume.

12 MR. STERN: To answer your question, when
13 the orders came into place, we assessed where our
14 business was at and what to do. We elected to put a
15 lot of effort into developing imports from nonsubject
16 countries. Our business to Indonesia has increased
17 many, many fold in that five-year period.

18 We've developed relationships with suppliers
19 there that are very, very long term. They understand
20 our business. We understand their business. And if
21 tomorrow the orders were revoked, we would be
22 continuing that business. We would not replace it
23 with imports that were formally subject to the orders.

24 MR. CONNELLY: Can I just add one little
25 bit?

1 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Please do.

2 MR. CONNELLY: I don't think we heard this
3 morning anyone contest our claim that imports have
4 been very stable for at least the last five years.
5 The mix, of course, between subject and nonsubject has
6 changed, for lots of reasons. But there has been an
7 incredible stability in total imports over the last
8 five years. It's truly remarkable.

9 What does that mean? It suggests to us if
10 you accept the premise that the margins have not been
11 a significant barrier -- and I think that is
12 demonstrable -- particularly with respect to Thailand.
13 If you accept that premise, then there is no reason to
14 think that anything is going to change. I mean, all
15 we heard this morning was an assertion that things
16 were going to change, which requires them to ignore
17 what has happened for the last five years.

18 I think Commissioner Pearson asked what is
19 missing this morning. What is missing? That's what
20 is missing, their failure to account for what has
21 happened in the last five years.

22 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Madame
23 Chairman, I'm past my time.

24 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Again, welcome to this
25 panel. I guess, Mr. Connelly, I'll start with you,

1 but others can also respond to that, which is the
2 argument you were just making about what the behavior
3 has been of subject imports and whether the margins
4 have made any difference.

5 The behavior or the trends for Ecuador
6 during the period of review, are they consistent with
7 the argument you're making of what the market would
8 look like post-revocation? And if not, why not?

9 MR. CONNELLY: Well, that's a hard question
10 to answer, Madame Chairman. But I certainly think it
11 is consistent. I mean, the Ecuadorians do what the
12 Ecuadorians do. I mean, Ecuador has probably got a
13 minimum of 30 exporters, I would say, significant
14 exporters. I mean, I represented the Ecuadorians at
15 the Commerce Department, so I'm familiar with the
16 nature of their industry. There are at least 30,
17 maybe 50. And the point is that they all have
18 different markets. They have different export
19 markets, and they act independently.

20 You know, I have one Ecuadorian exporter who
21 focuses on Italy. I have another one who ships head-
22 on to Spain. I have another one who wants to ship
23 cooked product to France. They're all different.
24 What is extraordinary about what has happened, though,
25 is that it has all worked itself out into a stable

1 U.S. market. I think that is the one perception of
2 exporters globally, whether it's Ecuador or anyone
3 else. There is a perception that this market is at a
4 satiation point. And, of course, per capita
5 consumption in the U.S. has declined slightly over the
6 last couple of years for shrimp.

7 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Others? Yes, Mr. Bloom and
8 then Mr. Nicely.

9 MR. BLOOM: Yes, Madame Chairman. Just in
10 order to add, I just returned from Ecuador, and in
11 dealing with their -- we have an office there as well.
12 And they have so strongly developed their European
13 market, which is predominantly a head-on market, and
14 for reasons being better return, better throughput --
15 I mean, when you take the head off a shrimp, you're
16 losing 35 percent of the total weight. So they can
17 become actually more efficient by producing the head-
18 on shrimp.

19 That's a market they are committed to. And
20 if you look, there is two major seafood shows in the
21 world. One is in Boston. The other one is Brussels,
22 in Belgium, on an annual basis. And there is probably
23 three times as many Ecuadorian exporters in Belgium at
24 the Belgium show than there are here in the United
25 States.

1 So just to make that point, they recognize
2 the value in both markets. But they are also looking
3 at the global markets. I mean, again, I had reference
4 to one guy who had just in one month sold a million
5 pounds, and that was just one exporter. Many others
6 are selling into China as well. They have also been
7 telling me about they're getting inquiries from Korea,
8 from Russia. So they truly are looking to keep that
9 diversification in place.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Mr. Nicely.

11 MR. NICELY: I would just encourage you to
12 look at both volume and price when you think about
13 Ecuador. And the fact is, in 2008, when you no longer
14 had Ecuador as subject to the orders, pricing -- the
15 overall AUV for Ecuador actually went up rather than
16 go down. If the domestic industry was correct, what
17 you would have expected to have happen would be a huge
18 skyrocket in their volumes and a decline in their
19 price, and that simply didn't happen.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Well, I have a bunch of
21 price questions. That is important. But before I
22 lose my train of thought on the other part of the
23 question I wanted to ask on volume -- it was you, Mr.
24 Connelly. In I think anticipation of your argument
25 about the satiation of the market, Petitioners this

1 morning had said you would have made the same argument
2 during the original investigation, and yet we saw
3 imports go up by whatever, 38 percent, I think.

4 And so is there anything in the record
5 particularly you would point me to to support the
6 argument that we now have a satiated market that we
7 didn't have during the original investigation?

8 MR. CONNELLY: Well, the way I would answer
9 it -- I guess I might be repeated myself a little bit,
10 Madame Chairman. But over the last five years, what
11 has prevented an increase from occurring over the last
12 five years? In other words, what is going to be
13 different in the future than the situation right now,
14 if you assume the premise that the margins are not a
15 meaningful constraint? And we would say that is the
16 best evidence of what is likely to happen in the
17 future, what has happened in the last five years, in
18 the period of review. That is what is so different
19 about the period of review and the period of
20 investigation.

21 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Mr. Gosselink?

22 MR. GOSSELINK: The only thing I would add
23 is that it's really not just the last five years. It
24 actually started being a much more stable market in
25 2003, prior to the implementation of the orders. So

1 really you could look at it for a seven- or eight-year
2 period, including 2010. There really has been no
3 change in demand levels in the United States. Import
4 levels have been extremely consistent.

5 You look at some of these charts and graphs,
6 and the line is flat. It's something I've never seen
7 before in these cases, and that coordinates -- and
8 correlates quite nicely with U.S. consumption as well,
9 which saw similar trends.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. So moving more on the
11 price side -- and that is where Petitioners spent I
12 think more of their time this morning, that the orders
13 had more impact on the pricing in the market. I
14 think, Mr. Stern and Mr. Bloom, you had both noted in
15 your testimony today about customers are having
16 switches from domestic shrimp to foreign farmed
17 shrimp, and you were focused on the consistency and
18 the quality of the product.

19 I guess you noted, Mr. Stern, that price was
20 an important factor. And my question would be, you
21 know, in that instance, maybe the order is in effect,
22 but did your customers end up paying lower or higher
23 prices with the switch? And if the information is
24 business proprietary, we can take it posthearing.
25 That's fine. But I'm curious about pricing in this

1 market right now when you have a switch between a
2 domestic and a foreign supplier.

3 MR. STERN: Lower or higher is difficult to
4 answer because the form was different. We could
5 provide our customers' product that was much more
6 ready for their need in the restaurant, and therefore
7 even if the price where they were buying a headless
8 product in the past -- that's with the shell on --
9 they were already buying it prepeeled to their exact
10 specification. And therefore, they had tremendous
11 labor savings at the restaurant level.

12 So we weren't comparing apples to apples
13 when they made the switch.

14 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. Mr. Bloom?

15 MR. BLOOM: I would only go so far as to say
16 in my testimony we actually do sell some U.S. product
17 in one specific form, with the shell on. But that
18 wasn't necessarily replaced. We do still provide
19 those items to those customers who require U.S.
20 product. So most of our other products that are
21 imported are in those other forms, as Mr. Stern
22 indicated. We do a lot of prepeeled, precooked
23 products from overseas, more value-added items than
24 the standard shell-on form that we get from the U.S.

25 CHAIRMAN OKUN: And I guess your testimony,

1 contrary to what the Petitioners argue, is that the
2 different products' prices don't impact one another?

3 MR. BLOOM: For the most part, no. No. We
4 find there is different needs and different usages for
5 those products, by and large.

6 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. I think I have some
7 follow-ups on that, but let me move on to a different
8 area. And I appreciated your focus on incentives for
9 the other subject imports from other countries looking
10 at their different markets.

11 I guess I'm still not clear on the
12 arguments. And maybe it's different for the different
13 countries, and so you can testify to that as well and
14 make it more clear for me, which is, you know, if we
15 look at the charts on where prices are higher, you
16 still see the U.S. being both a big and a high-priced
17 market. You've talked about the home market, the
18 growing market demand. And I can understand the
19 attractiveness of that.

20 But I'm just understand pricewise how do the
21 other markets compare for the different subject
22 countries when they're looking at what they would do
23 if an order were revoked.

24 MR. CONNELLY: Well, there are two ways to
25 look at price. One is to compare the AUV in the U.S.

1 to the AUV in another market and make a judgment about
2 the relative attractiveness of one market or another.
3 Obviously, you would choose -- if the U.S. price were
4 higher, you would say that market is more attractive
5 than a lower-priced market.

6 On the other hand, if you look at the trend
7 of AUVs -- and it was one of this morning's slides --
8 in the EU, for example, you see the trend of AUVs is
9 up. The trend may be lower than in the U.S., but the
10 trend in AUVs in both the EU market and I believe the
11 Asian market is up.

12 So if you have worked hard to establish
13 relationships, and prices are going up in those other
14 markets, why would you leave them? They were very
15 profitable previously, and the prices are only
16 increasing. So it seems to us that is a very ample
17 economic incentive to stay with those markets.

18 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Mr. Bloom, do you have
19 something brief? My red light has come on. I can
20 come back to you. But you can add a few --

21 MR. BLOOM: I just wanted to reference on
22 the pricing that I think it was the Petitioner slide
23 31, where they were comparing the European prices
24 versus the U.S. prices, where they said the U.S.
25 prices were higher, so it's more attractive. That

1 statement I will tell you is not accurate inasmuch as
2 the product form.

3 In Europe, the two largest consumers of
4 shrimp are France and Spain. They predominantly buy
5 head-on shrimp. As I referenced, you're buying 35
6 percent head, which would decrease the actual pricing.
7 But the return to the supplier is probably even better
8 selling it head-on to Europe.

9 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay. So I may follow-up on
10 that with some more specifics. Vice Chairman
11 Williamson.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Madame
13 Chairman. And I too want to join my colleagues,
14 especially in appreciation of the witnesses for their
15 testimony today and coming here to give it.

16 Respondents have argued that wild caught
17 shrimp has failed to capture a price premium that it
18 could capture. You argued that wild caught shrimp is
19 no better -- but that it's no better, you know, or is
20 not as good as the farmed shrimp, and in some ways a
21 lower quality.

22 So in one sense, you're saying wild caught
23 shrimp has a premium, and on the other hand you're
24 saying it's not as good as the farmed. Now, how do
25 you reconcile those arguments?

1 MR. CONNELLY: Well, I'll give it a shot,
2 but I want to be sure our experts give it the best
3 shot first. I think it's easy to reconcile,
4 Commissioner.

5 MR. WEITZER: Well, I think people who
6 prefer and want a wild caught shrimp are going to pay
7 for it.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

9 MR. WEITZER: All right? And they'll pay a
10 premium for it. That's a simple answer.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: I guess marketing
12 also can play a role here, I assume, in terms of what
13 people want.

14 MR. WEITZER: Oh, yes.

15 MR. CONNELLY: Let me direct you to an
16 exhibit in our brief. It is a study about the premium
17 that is available for high quality wild-caught shrimp.
18 This is not our study. This is the domestic
19 industry's study. As early in 2003 and 2004, experts
20 in the domestic industry were saying the domestic
21 industry is failing to produce high enough quality
22 shrimp.

23 Separate out the issue of taste from the
24 issue of quality. Taste may be an element of quality,
25 but there are many other aspects of quality, as all

1 the witnesses have testified.

2 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Actually -- go
3 on. I'm sorry.

4 MR. CONNELLY: I'm sorry. So in 2009 or
5 2010 -- I forget the date of the study -- the domestic
6 industry's experts are still telling them that they
7 are failing to capture that premium. Now, some of the
8 producers here today may in fact have captured the
9 premium. But the domestic industry as a whole has
10 not. That was the WASI campaign. That was the
11 effort.

12 It was talked about this morning as
13 marketing. But marketing only can be effective if
14 your product meets the standards you're trying to set.
15 And a review of the questionnaire responses with
16 respect to the participation of the domestic
17 processing industry in the WASI program reveals some
18 very interesting answers, mainly that they really
19 don't see a benefit, they're not willing spend the
20 time, they don't understand what to do, they can't
21 meet the specs, it's too expensive.

22 So we're very firm on the issue of whether
23 or not they have taken advantage of what a premium
24 should be. In contrast, by the way, to the Mexican
25 shrimp industry, which has always got the premium for

1 their own wild caught shrimp. It comes from the Gulf
2 of Mexico, just Louisiana and Texas shrimp.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: They got their
4 premium in the Mexican market?

5 MR. CONNELLY: No. The Mexican shrimp gets
6 a premium in the U.S. market because it is perfect.

7 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr. Bloom,
8 you want to -- yes.

9 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner, if you'll permit
10 me, because I buy a fair amount of the Mexican shrimp.
11 And the Mexican shrimp, actually, it's West Coast
12 that's from the Gulf of California. And typically,
13 someone a long time ago taught me that once you take
14 shrimp out of a water, whether it's farmed or on a
15 boat, you can't make it any better, okay? It can only
16 go one way. It can only at best maintain itself.

17 Most of the U.S. catch, the product is
18 frozen on boats or it's on ice boats, where it takes a
19 few weeks to get to the processing facility to be
20 further processed. It certainly can't improve any
21 sitting that time period, as opposed to some of the
22 other wild capture production, particularly in Mexico,
23 where they have a lot of what they call day boat
24 production. So the product goes out on small boats.
25 It is fished and frozen immediately, or it is frozen

1 -- or the product is frozen -- it's deheaded and
2 frozen when it's caught.

3 I think the capabilities to keep the product
4 the same are there. I don't know historically, not
5 being a U.S. fisherman, I can't speak to their
6 practices. But I've only seen that in many cases the
7 product may, if you will, degrade. It will maybe get
8 some broken backs. That's what we talk about when we
9 talk about a lesser quality. So it's a little more
10 flaccid and not as firm when it gets to the end user.
11 It may start to turn a little black on the ends if
12 it's not maintained at the proper temperature.

13 And no world is perfect, but those are kind
14 of the qualitative differences that we look at. Maybe
15 the shrimp in the handling, the tails break a little
16 bit, or a few fins are broken, whereas other countries
17 seem to do a little more consistent better job
18 historically. So I hope that kind of sheds a little
19 light on your question.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Now, is it
21 easier to do those things with the farmed shrimp?

22 MR. BLOOM: I would say probably, probably,
23 because the farms are, first of all, by and large
24 closer to the processing facilities as well. So they
25 can maintain the ambient temperature and have the

1 product frozen in its final form much quicker than any
2 wild-caught product from anywhere in the world.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
4 Thank you for that -- I'm sorry.

5 MR. STERN: Let me just add one. We have
6 one supplier that literally can farm shrimp that can
7 literally have the shrimp in a factory ready for
8 freezing within 90 minutes to 150 minutes of the time
9 it is taken out of the water because the factory is
10 located literally in the middle of the ponds. And
11 it's such a sophisticated system that they literally
12 load it onto a boat. It goes through a canal right
13 into the factory. And, you know, there is no chance
14 for -- and because the time is so short, it is going
15 to be the freshest possible.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. But would
17 a domestic supplier with a rigorous inspection program
18 be able to deliver -- meet the quality specs that your
19 -- I assume your customers want?

20 MR. CONNELLY: Well, let me give it a shot
21 first. It starts at the bottom of the ocean with the
22 trawling. That is the first thing you've got to do
23 right. You know, this domestic industry study, it's a
24 very detailed, lengthy study. But it says that
25 excessive trawl times, in other words, when that

1 shrimp is in the net for too much time, it starts to
2 deteriorate before it has even come on the boat.

3 Then you've got to get it on the boat, and
4 once you get it on the boat and get it on the deck,
5 you've got to handle it right. And then once you get
6 it off the boat, you've got to handle it right in the
7 processing plant.

8 So all of those elements go into producing
9 perfect shrimp. Can it be done? Of course it can be
10 done. And I think there are probably some processors
11 here this morning who do it. But that's not really
12 the point. The point is do they all do it. And the
13 answer to that is no because why is this domestic
14 industry study in 2010 saying we've got a long way to
15 go.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you
17 for those answers. We've talked about the quality
18 issues with wild-caught shrimp. What about the
19 consumer concerns about farming practices and possible
20 use of antibiotics and other drugs in the processing?
21 Does that have an effect on the sale of farmed shrimp
22 in the U.S.?

23 MR. KAELIN: Let me answer that because I
24 have a lot of experience with it.

25 MR. KAELIN: I referenced, right now there's

1 in effect and it's been in effect since 2006 this
2 USFDA import alert, and I'm speaking of China right
3 now. But in China any products that are shrimp,
4 catfish, dace, bass, or eel that enter the country
5 are on what they call detention without physical
6 examination. That means they have to be tested by a
7 lab, and a U.S. lab, you can't go using an offshore
8 lab, it has to be a U.S. lab that tests for the
9 antibiotics.

10 So that immediately, now you can get off of
11 that and you can get what they call a green picket and
12 there are a number of factories but it's a very
13 expensive process, it's very time consuming. And if
14 you're on it and you have an order on detention you
15 immediately have additional cost because a container
16 of shrimp, say coming from China, that needs to be
17 tested will cost \$5 or \$6,000 just for the antibiotic
18 testing regimen. So antibiotics also there's a zero
19 tolerance and the equipment that's used to test them
20 is so extensive and so specific --

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: My time is
22 expiring so if you could --

23 MR. KAELIN: Okay. It's, that you can
24 detect it down to parts per billion.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

1 MR. KAELIN: So a lot of --

2 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: But I guess the
3 question is, that only applies to China, right?

4 MR. KAELIN: Well this applies to China and
5 other locations as well, yes, specifically to other
6 places because the actual cultural methodology has
7 changed.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Let me,
9 and I'll have to come back to this because I'm running
10 out of time.

11 MR. KAELIN: Okay.

12 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: But thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Lane?

14 COMMISSIONER LANE: Thank you. Mr. Kaelin,
15 if I am understanding what you were saying, you are
16 saying that the U.S. government has regulations in
17 effect that affect the way that you can or that China
18 can export shrimp to other parts of the world. And
19 the next part of the question is, does it affect
20 countries other than China?

21 MR. KAELIN: Well that's what I was getting
22 longwinded about.

23 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, just say yes or
24 no, and then I'll ask you which countries.

25 MR. KAELIN: Yes, the USFDA has this import

1 alert that I noted in there and I gave the specific
2 number on it that has been in effect, continues in
3 effect. Now any processor that can show compliance
4 with zero tolerance for any antibiotics or additives
5 can get themselves removed after a lengthy process of
6 shipments by the USDA. The USDA has an office in
7 China and they have it in other countries as well. In
8 Thailand, I believe they also have an office in
9 Thailand.

10 So they have taken the effort to try to
11 control it, and then what that does is that becomes a
12 curtailment because then the countries, in this case
13 China that I'm specifically referring to, the Chinese
14 inspection quarantine has then implemented new rules
15 and regulations and testing methodologies. For their
16 way of doing it you find a lot less incidence and then
17 a lot of the importers like ourselves, we would send
18 that product for testing in China with, you know, with
19 laboratories that were on an, that have the
20 international standards and protocols, and test it
21 prior to and, you know, prior to stopping shipping
22 breaded shrimp we had no incidence of antibiotics
23 there.

24 So that idea of the banned antibiotics,
25 there's still incidences of it, there's still in small

1 places and small farmers, but the general cultural
2 methodology the way the farmed shrimp is, and the new
3 advancements in the technology have made it now
4 there's even, I haven't read it in detail, they're
5 speaking of a new shrimp vaccine that's being
6 developed as they did with salmon that would prevent
7 any additives.

8 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, let me ask you
9 this. This new regulation that went into effect in
10 2006, does it affect and does the shrimp from Brazil,
11 China, India, Thailand, and Vietnam have to go through
12 these same procedures?

13 MR. KAELIN: Just China, that's an import
14 alert for China alone.

15 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay. And you decided
16 that it was too much trouble and so you no longer
17 import from China?

18 MR. KAELIN: No, I import talapia from
19 China, I import squid from China. Our company imports
20 talapia and squid from China.

21 COMMISSIONER LANE: But not shrimp.

22 MR. KAELIN: Not shrimp. These, our last
23 was breaded shrimp and then, you know, that we were
24 doing, and then catfish, we were also a large importer
25 of catfish. And because of that import alert it just

1 became, first of all if it's held it's held for a
2 period of time so you've got your product held up --

3 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, let me ask you
4 this. Does this new regulation affect regular shrimp
5 from China or just breaded shrimp?

6 MR. KAELIN: All shrimp from China.

7 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, okay thank you.
8 Page 8 of the Texas A&M report that appears as Exhibit
9 8 of your brief identifies four conditions that led to
10 sharp increases in shrimp imports during the original
11 period of investigation: growing worldwide supplies
12 of farmed shrimp, stagnant consumption in Japan, high
13 E.U. tariffs, and an E.U. regulatory regime for
14 product safety which is far stricter than the one in
15 the United States. Are any of these conditions no
16 longer applicable?

17 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner, I can speak at
18 least in terms of Europe, whereas I can say although I
19 bring in more product into the U.S. than I do into
20 Europe from Thailand specifically, it seems to me that
21 the sampling percentages are pretty consistent by the
22 European Veterinary Authority and FDA, so I don't see
23 any more samplings from the subject countries than I
24 do in the U.S., or necessarily any less. It seems
25 pretty consistent between the two.

1 COMMISSIONER LANE: Mr. Gosselink?

2 MR. GOSSELINK: I can answer a couple of the
3 others I believe. I believe that the E.U.
4 preferential treatment under the GSP has been
5 restored, so that's no longer an issue. And in the
6 last couple of years as evinced by the questionnaire
7 responses and the data collected by the Commission the
8 demand in Asia as a whole is way up. Japan might have
9 tempered off in the last year or so, but volumes to
10 Japan are still very high. It's the country where all
11 exporters subject to the order get their best prices
12 in the global marketplace. And countries in Asia are
13 also increasing their AUVs over the past few years for
14 all countries.

15 COMMISSIONER LANE: Expanding a little bit
16 on Vice Chairman Williamson's question about the
17 allegations that farm raised shrimp has all of these
18 chemicals and that people don't want to buy them
19 because they're afraid of what's in them, and we heard
20 that there are special regulations relating to China.
21 Are there, what do we find, what kind of checking or
22 does the Food and Drug Administration or you and the
23 U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the home countries,
24 what kind of tests do they subject these the shrimp to
25 to make sure that the shrimp is safe for consumption?

1 MR. CONNELLY: Well, Commissioner Lane, let
2 me give it a shot and then I'll let others try. First
3 of all the claim that imported shrimp is laced with
4 banned antibiotics is a scurrilous smear.

5 COMMISSIONER LANE: So the things that I
6 read in the newspaper about it, it's all wrong?

7 MR. CONNELLY: It happened, it happened.
8 Now consider this. Say you are a publicly traded
9 restaurant chain like Red Lobster and Olive Garden.
10 Would you take the slightest chance of selling shrimp
11 that has banned antibiotics and suffer the possibility
12 of an adverse reaction by the public? You would never
13 do that. So how do you prevent that?

14 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, let me just think
15 about toys from China and dog food from China and
16 other substances from countries where apparently the
17 inspections are lax. So go ahead.

18 MR. CONNELLY: So what these companies do is
19 they maintain their own rigorous inspection policies.
20 They require inspection, they inspect these plants
21 with their own quality assurance people. They will
22 not do business, no company will do business unless it
23 has been through a plant, it has walked the floor, it
24 understands A to Z what goes on that plant. It has,
25 it maintains inspectors in that country. This has

1 nothing to do with the FDA, this is purely internal
2 policy what they do. Now I can't give you any more
3 details than that but I can tell you with utter
4 confidence that that is what all major buyers do.

5 COMMISSIONER LANE: Well let me ask you
6 this, Mr. Connelly. The chemicals that go into the
7 water where the shrimp are raised, or however you
8 raise shrimp, are those chemicals regulated by
9 somebody?

10 MR. KAELIN: You have to define the shrimp
11 growing areas. For China for instance there is this
12 island of Hainan. There really isn't a lot of
13 industry in the area where it is. So if we're talking
14 about effluents from factories --

15 COMMISSIONER LANE: No, no, no, I'm talking
16 about --

17 MR. KAELIN: Oh, the antibiotics that are
18 added.

19 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes.

20 MR. KAELIN: No, there's two ways to add the
21 antibiotics. And back in the early 2000s, 2002, I
22 actually gave presentations at the, you know, the
23 Global Aquaculture Alliance showing the use of
24 antibiotics. And that prompted a lot of reaction in
25 that it was being used and these cocktails of

1 antibiotics were being used. All that has since been
2 regulated. And that means that they do not allow any
3 of the banned, the fluoroquinolones, the nitrofurans,
4 the chloramphenicols which originally started all
5 these. They are not allowed, they are banned from
6 use.

7 COMMISSIONER LANE: In all the countries
8 that we're discussing today?

9 MR. KAELIN: Yes, in all the countries we're
10 discussing.

11 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, thank you, my
12 time's up. Thank you, Madam Chair.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pearson?

14 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you, Madam
15 Chairman. Greetings to all afternoon panelists. I
16 appreciate very much you being here. A special word
17 for you, Mr. Weitzer. You know, you have, I spent
18 enough time in the private sector to have some sense
19 of what you're giving up to be here. At least if I
20 understand correctly you've put some time and effort
21 into building a relationship with Sysco and tonight
22 there's a function at which they probably are going to
23 say nice things about you, and you won't be there to
24 hear them?

25 MR. WEITZER: No. But I'll get the report.

1 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, well that
2 doesn't happen every day, and so to have to miss it is
3 very sad. Now if, they may also have some doubts
4 about your business acumens because you're going to
5 have spent the full afternoon trying to explain shrimp
6 to the six of us up here at the Commission and odds
7 are by the end of the day you'll not have sold a
8 single shrimp to us.

9 MR. WEITZER: I'll make up for it tomorrow.
10 Actually I'm flying in late tonight. And I am a good
11 salesman.

12 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, good, well if
13 it results that you've offended your customer by not
14 showing up let me know and I'll write them a note
15 letting them know that you were performing a public
16 service, okay? Let me shift gears now. In the
17 original investigation we found anecdotal reports that
18 domestic shrimpers were fishing less due to low
19 prices, you know, just plain tying up their boats in
20 the harvest season. Was that a correct observation,
21 was that going on at that time? This would have been
22 2004.

23 MR. CONNELLY: Well we don't know what
24 individual shrimpers are doing. All we know is
25 collectively what they're doing. Collectively we know

1 they're not fishing any less. What we know is that
2 there are fewer shrimpers and we know that those
3 shrimpers are actually much more productive. There
4 were I believe 22,000 shrimpers in 2002. There were
5 8,000 shrimpers I believe in 2009. This is coming
6 from the domestic industry's brief. I believe there
7 are now -- in other words a reduction of 14,000
8 shrimpers.

9 On the other hand they are landing more
10 shrimp total. 14,000 fewer shrimpers landing as much
11 or more shrimp as they did about 10 years ago. So is
12 there less fishing effort? Yes, there is less fishing
13 effort. That's a good thing because it makes the
14 remaining fishermen more efficient, productive,
15 profitable. Now we have great sympathy for those who
16 are no longer in the business, that's a human tragedy
17 no matter what the cause.

18 I think we all feel like this is a wonderful
19 industry, the domestic shrimping industry, and no one
20 feels sorrier for those who have had their lives
21 destroyed than we do. But if you look at it from the
22 standpoint of is what's left of the industry stronger?
23 The answer is yeah, it has to be. This was a call
24 that's been made not by us but by industry experts for
25 many, many years, that there are way too many

1 shrimpers. We brought to the Commission's attention
2 in 2004 a NMFS that said that.

3 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, but for those
4 of you who buy domestic shrimp at times, in your
5 careers have there been times when you've heard, my
6 gosh the returns are so lousy that people aren't going
7 out to fish, I'm afraid, I'm not sure whether I'll be
8 able to get product this next month because the boats
9 are all here at the dock? Does that sort of thing
10 happen?

11 MR. WEITZER: I think I can answer that.
12 Obviously you're dealing with a wild animal. There
13 are times when the weather --

14 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: And you're referring
15 to the shrimp themselves then?

16 MR. WEITZER: Yes.

17 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay.

18 MR. WEITZER: There are times when the
19 weather is terrible, the boats do not go out. There
20 are other times where there is large spikes in fuel
21 charges, and that will restrict boats going out and
22 also distances that they will go to shrimp. You can
23 go far offshore when, you know, farther when fuel is
24 cheap to make longer trips, you actually get larger
25 shrimp oftentimes offshore. So these are two

1 variables where at times we're concerned about not
2 getting enough shrimp. And obviously the fact that
3 most of the shrimp is harvested, like I said in my
4 testimony, starting in, you know, probably late
5 spring, heavy in the summer months, and winding down
6 in the fall. If the weather is good boats will go out
7 but the production is much, much less.

8 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, have there been
9 seasons when economic conditions have been pressing
10 enough that there's an argument that the overall catch
11 of shrimp was reduced because of those economic
12 pressures?

13 MR. WEITZER: Not that I'm aware of.

14 MR. CONNELLY: What's interesting is in
15 2009, which is I guess the year the domestic industry
16 fastens on as the height of the recession, that was
17 the year in which landings were the second highest
18 volume over the entire POI.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: All right.

20 MR. WEITZER: And prices during the 2009
21 season were the lowest that they have been in many,
22 many, many years. There was just too much shrimp
23 coming in in such a short time.

24 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. If we did have
25 a circumstance in which the economics were so poor

1 that shrimpers could not go out to harvest, would it
2 be fair for us to view that as producing injury to the
3 domestic industry if there weren't enough shrimp to
4 process? This is more a question for the lawyers I
5 suppose, but I mean what constitutes injury? Is it
6 possible to get the injury in this situation?

7 MR. CONNELLY: Well I'm going to have to
8 think about that one. Well I'll give you my initial
9 reaction. If conditions in the domestic industry were
10 such that the economics would not permit fishermen to
11 fish the question is what's the cause? And if the
12 cause is the price of diesel fuel is so high, for
13 example, we cannot make a return, and that's a
14 possibility as we heard this morning, you know, I
15 think that would prevent you from finding in favor of
16 the domestic industry. I mean there you would be
17 attributing their situation entirely to external
18 causes and not subject imports.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Mr. Nicely, did you
20 have thoughts on that?

21 MR. NICELY: No, I agree with what Mr.
22 Connelly said. I have nothing to add.

23 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. So is it your
24 position that such a circumstance where shrimpers
25 could not afford to go out fishing, is that equally

1 likely or unlikely in the absence of the orders? I
2 mean because as I understand the position of the
3 domestic industry they're saying it's more likely they
4 will be injured if the orders were revoked, and you
5 take a different view.

6 MR. CONNELLY: Well we certainly do. I mean
7 to be honest what I think we heard this morning was a
8 lot of catch phrases and the traditional language that
9 is used when you're trying to keep an order in effect.
10 Surge of imports, you know, prices going down, all
11 that. Not unexpected but contradicted by the
12 evidence. So, you know, we have a fundamental
13 disagreement about I guess what the record shows. And
14 what the Commission I think is going to have to do is
15 take a hard look at that record, and we've made an
16 awful lot about what this period of review means and
17 what's different about it than the period of
18 investigation. And all we're asking you to do is take
19 a hard look and say whether that is a legitimate basis
20 on which to project what's going to happen when the
21 orders if the orders are revoked and, you know, we
22 think it is.

23 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Pearson, I would
24 just add, you know, as I indicated during my testimony
25 you can look at what happened during the POR and

1 determine, and use that as an indication of what would
2 happen without the orders. I mean the fact is that
3 you saw deterioration of the industry's experience
4 regardless of whether or not they had the orders in
5 place. Their situation deteriorated even at times
6 when imports were decreasing. So it's not as if we
7 have to think of some sort of, some speculative
8 situation of what's going to happen in the future. I
9 think what is shown during the POR is the absence of a
10 relationship between the industry's fortunes and
11 what's happening with imports.

12 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, part of your
13 argument I think has been that the shrimpers are more
14 economically efficient now and that they are bringing
15 in more shrimp with less effort. What's the best
16 evidence on this record that you would point us to or
17 that you could provide posthearing that would
18 substantiate that?

19 MR. CONNELLY: There is a standard industry
20 term to measure productivity called catch per unit of
21 effort. And so the simplest measure of catch per unit
22 of effort is simply quantity of landings divided by
23 the number of days fished, catch per day.

24 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, and we have
25 that on the record, or you will elaborate on that in

1 the posthearing I bet so that I understand clearly how
2 we should take that as an indication that the industry
3 going forward might be I suppose you would argue less
4 vulnerable than it was in the past?

5 MR. CONNELLY: That's right, we can do that.

6 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you. Madam
7 Chairman, my time is expired.

8 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Aranoff?

9 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Thank you, Madam
10 Chairman. I join all my colleagues in welcoming the
11 afternoon panel and thank you for your patience as the
12 afternoon wears on. I want to follow up on something
13 that Mr. Bloom was talking about, I think it was Mr.
14 Bloom in his direct testimony. If I'm correct, Mr.
15 Bloom, you're the one who said that U.S. importers are
16 really the ones who call the shots in terms of what
17 shrimp products from whom get imported into the U.S.
18 market, that foreign exporters don't make that
19 decision, is that correct?

20 MR. BLOOM: That's correct.

21 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Are there any
22 foreign exporters in subject countries who sell their
23 product in competition with U.S. importers through
24 their own U.S. marketing operations?

25 MR. BLOOM: Yes there are, there are one or

1 two.

2 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, do you want to

3 --

4 MR. BLOOM: Pardon me?

5 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Can you elaborate on
6 that any?

7 MR. BLOOM: Oh, there are that I can think
8 of two Thai packers that have opened up offices here
9 in the United States, and one of them has also opened
10 up, at least one if not both have European offices as
11 well. So I mean those are the ones that I can think
12 of right off the top of my head as we sit here.

13 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Does anybody else?
14 Mr. Gosselink?

15 MR. GOSSELINK: If I can add to that just
16 briefly, I think you might be talking about Thai Union
17 and CP?

18 MR. BLOOM: Yes.

19 MR. GOSSELINK: And my understanding is that
20 their U.S. facilities have been actually open for
21 quite some time, and over the past five years I can't
22 think of a single large top ten Thai packer that has
23 decided that because of these orders or for any other
24 reason, I'm going to open up a shop in the United
25 States to compete with my customers. None of them

1 have done that and I don't think any have any plans to
2 do so.

3 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I mean what
4 I'm just trying to do is establish for the record the
5 support for Mr. Bloom's statement that basically
6 people such as the gentlemen at the table here today
7 really have control over the decisions about how much
8 product gets imported into the U.S. Because I know
9 there's a number of industries that we see here at the
10 Commission where for example there are, you know,
11 independent brokers who, you know, maybe aren't as
12 invested in the business as you gentlemen are who will
13 sometimes buy product on spec, bring it into the U.S.,
14 and then look around for a customer if the price is
15 right. Does any of that go on in this business?

16 MR. BLOOM: I'm sure that, I mean yes, in
17 our industry there is some speculative buying. I mean
18 part of our business as has been referenced is
19 purchase on spot inventories. You know, however, I
20 can only speak to my business and many of my
21 competitors who I would perceive as other importers.
22 We do a lot more of what we would call the program
23 type sales which would be longer term contract
24 commitments that we would work and which we would work
25 with our supply partners overseas to help manage their

1 inventories and product flows.

2 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Sure.

3 MR. STERN: Jeff Stern. If I can add
4 something to that, because of the way the shrimp
5 industry has developed, and it is a relationship
6 industry, the chance for just random speculators to
7 come in and buy and take advantage of a market has
8 really diminished in the 30 years I've been doing
9 this. I think that type of action would probably be
10 more likely to happen in a wild caught fishery where
11 there is limited supply. Because farm raised shrimp
12 tends to be produced throughout the year, the chance
13 to just make a random purchase if you're not vested in
14 the market is very, very difficult.

15 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, all right, well
16 I appreciate those answers. And one other thing that
17 we sometimes see is that large purchasers, large
18 retail purchasers for some products seem to have a
19 habit lately of eliminating the middle man and going
20 to these countries and they have large buying
21 operations already overseas and just buying the
22 product directly. Has that occurred with this product
23 to any extent?

24 MR. STERN: Yes, it's going on to a limited
25 extent. There are some supermarket chains that

1 particularly have international operations that try
2 and go to source direct. We sell a rather large food
3 processor that is a multinational conglomerate. They
4 actually went and tried to do that same thing, and the
5 people at the operation that we supply to said, well
6 this is going to happen. We said, well if it does it
7 does. And in the end they continued to buy from us
8 because their own international people did not have
9 the relationships with the suppliers in order to
10 source the product that met the specifications that
11 our customer demanded.

12 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner, if I can add to
13 that too. The largest buyers in the U.S.,
14 supermarkets such as Wal-Mart, Costco, Target, and
15 even Darden Red Lobster, all bring product in through
16 other importers. They may have a hand in developing
17 projects overseas with the importer, we make frequent
18 trips overseas and really kind of bring our suppliers
19 along and introduced them to the purchasers or the R&D
20 people of our different customers and, you know,
21 that's part of the relationship building that I
22 believe Mr. Stern referenced as well with the
23 customers.

24 But we do add value to the equation, whether
25 it's inventory management, from a financial standpoint

1 a little bit of expertise in understanding the global
2 markets, understanding the money, the way the yen
3 versus the baht versus the dollar. I mean, you know,
4 I never thought ten years ago I'd be looking at the
5 different exchange rates and every day it's the first
6 thing I look at. So, you know, there is an added
7 value that we bring to the equation.

8 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. All right,
9 well if there's anything that you can offer
10 posthearing just to kind of help us quantify, you
11 know, to what extent there are these other channels
12 other than these established importers through which
13 the product could get into the market, I think that
14 would be helpful. Maybe you can't but if you can I
15 think that would be helpful. Let me move on and just
16 ask counsel on an unrelated issue to confirm for me,
17 your brief does not address the issue of cumulation.
18 Do I take it from that that you're conceding that we
19 should cumulate imports from all five countries?

20 MR. CONNELLY: That's correct.

21 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Of the
22 witnesses who are here, have any of you ever purchased
23 shrimp from Brazil?

24 MR. STERN: We used to buy wild caught
25 shrimp from Brazil many, many years ago, and when

1 Brazil got into the farm raising business we did a
2 teeny bit of business in the beginning but we never
3 really pursued it.

4 MR. WEITZER: Our company used to buy wild
5 product also from Brazil many, many years ago, never
6 farm raised shrimp.

7 MR. BLOOM: We purchased both farmed and
8 wild.

9 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay.

10 MR. BLOOM: Up until recently when we
11 couldn't, a few things happened as the dumping order
12 came into effect. Number one, the farms were, they
13 were hit with this whitespot disease which kind of
14 tends to ravage different places at different times
15 and it was their first time dealing with it, so it had
16 taken a few years for that industry to recovery.
17 However, also the exchange rates, again the real had
18 gotten so strong and the domestic market had gotten so
19 strong we actually had a person who worked for us in
20 Brazil who we pulled out after a few years because we
21 couldn't buy any shrimp, we were just noncompetitive
22 with the domestic market. So they basically told us,
23 you know, in so many words, take a hike, if you will.

24 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Mr. Stern?

25 MR. STERN: Just one further thing. I think

1 you'd be very hard pressed to find any Brazilian
2 shrimp in the U.S. market these days, I just, not only
3 from our group here but from anyone importing it.

4 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Well it's pretty
5 consistent with the data that we have.

6 MR. BLOOM: Right, or Europe for that
7 matter, which was as big if not a bigger market than
8 the U.S.

9 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Well thank you
10 very much for those answers. Thank you, Madam
11 Chairman.

12 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pinkert?

13 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you, Madam
14 Chairman. Now it appears that most of the increase in
15 nonsubject imports since the orders have come into
16 effect come from nonsubject producers in subject
17 countries. Can somebody explain to me why that would
18 be the case?

19 MR. CONNELLY: Well I'm looking at Table 4-
20 1, I assume you are too, Commissioner Pinkert. So
21 nonsubject countries, 400, well I'll just look at
22 2009. That's 401 million pounds, but one of those
23 countries is Ecuador which used to be subject. I
24 haven't done the math here exactly but I think the
25 balance between subject, formerly subject countries

1 and nonsubject countries probably is more heavily in
2 nonsubject countries.

3 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Let me revise the
4 question then. The increase appears to have come from
5 nonsubject producers in subject countries or countries
6 as to which an order was revoked. So you're not
7 talking about increases or at least dominant increases
8 from countries that were never subject to the order or
9 from producers who were never subject to the orders.
10 So I'm just wondering what might explain that?

11 MR. GOSSELINK: I'm sorry, Commissioner, are
12 you looking at year 2009?

13 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: I'm looking at the
14 period under review.

15 MR. GOSSELINK: I'll have to go back and
16 look at it but I have just the opposite recollection
17 of the data. I believe that the majority of the
18 increase in imports comes from nonsubject countries
19 that were never subject to the order ever. One of the
20 big differences between the situation we have now and
21 the situation we had in 2001 to 2003 is that one of
22 the reasons the subject countries could increase their
23 exports to the United States so dramatically during
24 that three-year period is because there really weren't
25 any alternate sources to meet U.S. demand. Today that

1 is just the opposite. Countries like Indonesia,
2 Malaysia, Bangladesh, Peru, other countries exist
3 today and export in large quantities today when they
4 did not during the original three years of the POI.

5 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. Well if
6 you want to take a look at again in the posthearing
7 for purposes of the posthearing that would be helpful.
8 Now you also heard testimony this morning about how
9 given the domestic producers' small market share that
10 they don't have any ability to influence the prices,
11 basically they're price takers in the market. Do you
12 agree with that, do you disagree with that, what
13 should we do with that claim?

14 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Pinkert, this is
15 Matt Nicely. I would completely disagree with it. If
16 you look again at the tables and the graphs that we
17 gave you today and the data we showed you in our
18 prehearing brief and we will do it again on a
19 different basis in the posthearing brief, where we
20 will look to quarter by quarter data looking at the
21 same quarters, their prices are being determined by
22 something obviously other than imports. To say that
23 they are price takers based upon what imports are
24 doing, upon what subject imports are doing at least,
25 is an incorrect statement because subject imports,

1 subject import pricing is oftentimes going in the
2 opposite direction from where domestic pricing is
3 going. So to suggest that they somehow are just going
4 to whatever price level the subject imports are at
5 would be incorrect.

6 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Now turning to
7 Commissioner Pearson's question about whether the
8 industry is less vulnerable than, the domestic
9 industry is less vulnerable than it was in the past,
10 I'm wondering just speaking in an absolute sense
11 rather than relative to where the industry was in the
12 past, would you say that the domestic industry is
13 currently vulnerable to injury from imports? Leaving
14 aside the question of whether imports are going to
15 increase, whether there's going to be any change in
16 the marketplace going forward in the event of
17 revocation, but just on the question of whether it is
18 currently vulnerable based on its financial
19 performance and the performance with respect to the
20 trade data.

21 MR. CONNELLY: Well, here I'm going to speak
22 on behalf of the Chinese Respondents and the India
23 Respondents who my law firm represents since I think
24 you've asked one of those ultimate type legal
25 questions. And subject to thinking about it a little

1 more I would say we would not contest the issue of
2 vulnerability. We don't think we need to show that
3 the industry is not vulnerable to win here.

4 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Mr. Nicely?

5 MR. NICELY: I agree with what Mr. Connelly
6 has said. I guess I would simply add that, and I
7 don't think it matters which countries we're
8 representing, my perspective is that they may be quite
9 vulnerable to swings in fuel prices, they may be quite
10 vulnerable to another hurricane, they may be quite
11 vulnerable to a number of things that are happening or
12 can happen to them, but their product is selling in
13 effect in a different market and to different
14 customers than the imported product is selling to, as
15 you've heard from the witnesses today. So whether or
16 not they are vulnerable in and of itself, I would
17 agree again with Mr. Connelly that doesn't tell you
18 that imports by definition are going to pose a problem
19 for them.

20 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Now turning to the
21 capacity and the capacity utilization figures, isn't
22 reported capacity substantially constrained by the
23 supply of shrimp? And if so what does that tell us
24 about the capacity and the capacity utilization
25 figures that we have in the data?

1 MR. NICELY: Just to clarify, Commissioner
2 Pinkert -- I'm sorry, Warren. But just to clarify one
3 thing, you're talking about the domestic capacity
4 utilization or foreign capacity utilization?

5 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Well it's a broad
6 question that really covers both, but if you want to
7 take one end of it and run with that, that's fine.

8 MR. CONNELLY: I'll give it a shot. We have
9 said in our brief and we strongly believe that the
10 capacity figures and capacity utilization calculations
11 are an unreliable guide to foreign producer intentions
12 or likelihood of resuming exports. I think it was
13 well understood and articulated this morning that
14 capacity has to be able to handle the peaks of the
15 harvest, there are peaks in farmed shrimp production.

16 There are, and Eric probably can explain
17 this a lot better than I can, but as I understand it
18 for shrimp harvest from a pond there are two-week
19 cycles and when the moon is high once every two weeks
20 you're going to get a peak harvest and the rest of the
21 time you are not. And that, you have got to have the
22 capacity, you have got to have the equipment, you have
23 got to have the people to handle that peak harvest.

24 The domestic industry, they have a different
25 kind of peak but they have the same situation as you

1 can tell from looking at their reported capacity
2 figures, which are double their highest harvest ever.
3 Now that would make no economic sense but for the fact
4 that you have to handle seasonality. It's different
5 for farmed shrimp versus wild caught shrimp. So the
6 real constraint is raw shrimp, that's the real measure
7 of capacity.

8 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Mr. Gosselink?

9 MR. GOSSELINK: I would add just one more
10 clarification, and that is if you look actually at
11 some of the financial statements of the foreign
12 packers, the subject producers, and maybe we could
13 provide one or two in the posthearing brief, none of
14 them, or I would say only a relatively few of them
15 actually carry any raw material inventory. If you
16 look at their inventory values it's for finished goods
17 or for other materials used in production. But raw
18 material, raw shrimp material, is used the day it
19 arrives. They get the shrimp from the farms and they
20 need to process it that day. It immediately starts to
21 degrade if it's not immediately processed and frozen.

22 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: All right then, well
23 that's the end of this round of questions for me.
24 Thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Again I appreciate all the

1 responses. I've been looking at the weather and so
2 far the modelers still say that it's not going to hit
3 until after the commute. So we can continue to ask
4 questions and believe that we are sending you out into
5 safety as opposed to the 5-hour commutes and 13-hour
6 commutes of last week. On this capacity utilization
7 question, and maybe this is best for posthearing then,
8 I'm a little bit, I'm wondering whether we need some
9 additional information on this how you judge farming
10 versus wild caught. Because I guess what I thought I
11 heard the Petitioners saying was, you know, ours is
12 different, you know, wild caught is harder to predict
13 because you don't know how many you're bringing in
14 whereas farming you have a little more predictability
15 on what the harvests are going to be even though they
16 do peak.

17 And so just to make sure we have a clearer
18 understanding of how we should look at that if there's
19 anything posthearing that would help clear that up,
20 for me at least I just want to make sure I understand
21 how we should evaluate the capacity utilization data.
22 And then, Mr. Kaelin, I wanted to go back to you about
23 interesting information you've provided with respect
24 to China. And I wanted to make sure in terms of what
25 we have on the record with respect to your, the

1 information you have said about China becoming a net
2 importer, I was trying to look in the briefs, I know
3 there was a note referencing a PowerPoint presentation
4 but I was trying to make sure that we actually have
5 the underlying data on which that claim is made in the
6 record. And it might be there, I just may have missed
7 it, but I just wanted to make sure that there's a
8 dataset.

9 MR. CONNELLY: We can do that, yes.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay.

11 MR. KAELIN: No problem. That primarily
12 came from that study that was referenced in there from
13 the Global Aquaculture Alliance.

14 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay, but the study itself
15 is on our record now?

16 MR. KAELIN: I have --

17 CHAIRMAN OKUN: You'll make sure of it,
18 okay, that's fine I just wanted to make sure. Yes?

19 MR. CONNELLY: That study is actually
20 available online. We'll submit it for the record.

21 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay, that's great, thank
22 you. And then just with respect to again the data
23 that you think is the data we should rely on with
24 respect to both the subject countries' export markets,
25 their home market demand, I think in response to the

1 earlier questions or maybe in your direct you had
2 talked about those instances in the staff report where
3 we have low questionnaire participation. And I'm just
4 trying to make sure, are you saying that where we have
5 good participation the data with respect to where
6 they're selling to is what we should rely on in their
7 home market demand but with respect to those countries
8 where we have did not get good participation that
9 there is other data available that we should be
10 looking to?

11 MR. CONNELLY: I think I was talking about
12 Brazil when I was talking about two, only two
13 questionnaire responses that we thought were highly
14 unrepresentative of what's really the situation in
15 Brazil. And we did provide for the record as an
16 exhibit to our brief the Foreign Agricultural Service
17 study about the Brazilian production industry. So I
18 don't think there was anything else in that regard. I
19 know there was a question this morning about UN
20 Comtrade data.

21 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Right.

22 MR. CONNELLY: And I --

23 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Yes, please respond to that
24 as well.

25 MR. CONNELLY: Yeah I would comment on that.

1 Both sides have I think relied heavily on the UN
2 Comtrade data, so I think we generally agree that the
3 UN Comtrade data is a good source. There was a
4 comment which we also agree with that the average unit
5 values for Vietnam have an error, not an error but a
6 different kind of reporting that makes the AUVs not
7 usable but the volume data is usable. So I think we
8 have a consensus on Comtrade data. By the way, there
9 is UN Comtrade import data and UN Comtrade export
10 data. I think most of the briefs used export data,
11 which was fine for the purposes we were using them
12 for. There's also import data and that might also be
13 of use to the Commission, we might want to provide
14 that in our posthearing.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay, that would be helpful.
16 And that would remind me, Mr. Bloom, at the end of my
17 first round of questions you were talking about why
18 you thought that the pricing and foreign market data
19 that Petitioners had provided in their charts was not
20 actually an accurate representation of prices because
21 of what they're purchasing is not a comparable
22 product. So I didn't know if there was something
23 else, I think I had had to cut you off on that so I
24 just wanted to make sure.

25 MR. BLOOM: I just wanted to explain that

1 the biggest purchasers of shrimp in Europe are France
2 and Spain, and predominantly all those imports are
3 head on shrimp, which would dramatically reduce the
4 selling price of the shrimp because again 35 percent
5 of that is head, versus the usable tail. The only
6 other comment I'm going to make is, typically water
7 glaze is used on shrimp to protect it as a protective
8 shell. In the United States because of FDA
9 regulations we're required to sell product glaze
10 compensated or net weight when that glaze is removed.

11 In Europe they actually sell the product at
12 10 or 15 or 20 percent glazed. So they may sell, and
13 they'll declare it but the value will be based on a
14 500 gram bag of product with 20 percent of that being
15 water, which is declared but that would also go to
16 reduce the value of that product by 10 or 15 or 20
17 percent or whatever that, and that's typically done at
18 the retail level as much as anything. So I hope you
19 understand that differentiation too.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Yes, Mr. Gosselink?

21 MR. GOSSELINK: I just wanted to reiterate
22 that I think that both of those issues are critical to
23 understanding whether or not subject countries have an
24 incentive to shift back from Europe for example to the
25 United States if the orders are revoked. You know,

1 the slide that we saw earlier that showed a 23
2 percent, maybe I guess price premium for products sold
3 to the United States over Europe, does not take into
4 consideration either the glazing effects of price or
5 the important point that most of that product is sold
6 in the head on form.

7 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay, well for purposes of
8 posthearing, you know, you can elaborate on that and
9 if there's any other specific information that would
10 help us see what the prices are, whether it's pricing
11 that your clients or others have that show prices in
12 the E.U. for comparable product, I think that would be
13 helpful to understand that argument. Mr. Weitzer, I
14 had wanted to go back to you in listening to your
15 direct presentation.

16 And you had talked about how your company
17 runs and they actually have separate sales forces for
18 your imported product and your domestic product. And
19 I guess in listening I was trying to figure out how
20 typical you are compared to the rest of the industry,
21 or if you can, and then there were some questions
22 about what does the rest of the industry look like.
23 But maybe you could elaborate a little bit on your
24 business model versus others?

25 MR. WEITZER: I think very unusual in that

1 two ends of the business domestic and imports are very
2 big part of my business, even though one is smaller,
3 okay? The domestic end of my business is smaller but
4 it's a very important part of my business, and I don't
5 think there are too many companies in this country
6 that focus as much on domestic production and
7 purchases along with imports.

8 CHAIRMAN OKUN: And how would you describe
9 pricing or the period of review? I mean what we've
10 heard from Petitioners is a lot of focus on that the
11 orders helped establish a floor for them, that they
12 know where their prices are which in their words is
13 different than before the order. So maybe if you
14 could talk a little bit about what you've seen in
15 pricing for domestic product and imported product with
16 the order in effect?

17 MR. WEITZER: Okay. Well pricing for
18 domestic product is primarily in my opinion dictated
19 by the landings. As we mentioned, I think in 2009 the
20 landings were very, very good and pricing for domestic
21 shrimp were very, very low. And I think imports from
22 subject and nonsubject countries prices were actually
23 increasing, specifically in 2009. There are peaks and
24 valleys in the shrimp market. I mean it is a
25 commodity. And domestic production there is not an

1 even or a balanced supply and demand.

2 Again in my testimony, most of the
3 production occurs in a short period of time, and we
4 have to buy that shrimp, I mean as a marketer I need,
5 you know, it's my job to buy at the best I can because
6 I know that I'm going to have to sell that shrimp for
7 12 months. On the import level, you know, it's a
8 constant offering every day. We can get, you know,
9 offers from these various countries on a daily basis.
10 There are some peaks in harvests, summertime you have
11 an increased harvest situation. So there's more
12 constant, consistent supply.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Okay, I appreciate those
14 comments. I wanted to come back to Mr. Nicely on some
15 of this the other pricing data, but I'll have to do
16 that the next time. Vice Chairman Williamson?

17 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you,
18 Madam Chairman. Mr. Weitzer, just to finish up, when
19 you said peaks in the summertime you're talking about
20 peaks of imported supply?

21 MR. WEITZER: Well it so happens that in
22 service, certain countries in Asia their peak harvest
23 season is starting in late spring through the summer.

24 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, so --

25 MR. WEITZER: Even though there is

1 production and there's harvest throughout the whole
2 year, but there are peak periods.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, and is it
4 usually the importer who is basically doing that
5 inventory of, or do sometimes you have the exporter?

6 MR. WEITZER: Yes, we have commitments from
7 our customers, we know how many pounds and their
8 usage, and we have to make sure that we have enough
9 inventory on a daily basis to supply them whether it's
10 imported shrimp or domestic shrimp.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. And I was
12 going to say that's the same thing if you have
13 customers who traditionally want domestic shrimp
14 you've got to give them that. Now are there, what
15 types of customers might not care so much whether it's
16 imported or domestic as long as it meets whatever size
17 they want? Are there many?

18 MR. WEITZER: Well yeah, I mean there are
19 customers who only care about price and whatever price
20 is low on the market they may opt to buy the low
21 price. Now I have sold domestic shrimp at 30 to 40
22 percent higher than imported shrimp, and I have sold
23 domestic shrimp lower levels than imported shrimp.
24 Again it depends on the relative market which I feel
25 run independently from one another.

1 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: But there are
2 customers who can play in either one, I take it then?

3 MR. WEITZER: Yes. Oh I have customers who
4 only want domestic shrimp, only want imported, and
5 want both.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

7 MR. WEITZER: I hope I answered your
8 question.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes you did, I
10 just didn't realize how complicated it is. Okay, just
11 an aside, I used to work for the Port Authority in New
12 York and New Jersey and I know several of you are in
13 the New York area and probably use the Port of New
14 York, and this is why the market is special because of
15 people like you. Let me go back to Brazil for a
16 second. No, first let me go back to this question, I
17 don't so much about the facts on farmed shrimp and
18 antibiotics and all that, but in terms of the
19 perception of customers to what extent do consumer
20 concerns about farming practices have an effect on
21 sales of farmed shrimp? So again it's, you know, the
22 consumers' concerns that I'm addressing.

23 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner Williamson, if I
24 can field this one please. What we find is we have
25 some supermarket chains, and as I can't recall who

1 referenced also big restaurant chains, maybe Warren
2 did, they are concerned when there's an issue, a
3 global issue with a specific country of origin.
4 Obviously with China and the negative publicity makes
5 marketing the China product a little more difficult,
6 okay, and there have been some supermarket chains,
7 some, which won't use China for those reasons.

8 However there are plenty of others who have
9 tried to communicate to their customers and looked and
10 have not shied away from China product. But there are
11 some who for marketing reasons specifically, not that
12 they believe now that there's any issues with the
13 China product, because our customers rely on us for
14 quality. We as Eastern Fish have offices all over the
15 world, okay, with quality control inspectors in them
16 where we do serve as a secondary check, or actually
17 primary check, and actually they report and can reject
18 product and will audit reports and inspections. We
19 also utilize third party, independent, analytical labs
20 to confirm that there's no antibiotics.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Good, I
22 understand, but I'm just thinking about what the
23 customers are --

24 MR. BLOOM: I apologize, I digressed.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes.

1 MR. BLOOM: But from a marketing standpoint
2 there are some who have shied away from China. And
3 China seems to be the only relevant country at this
4 point.

5 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, good, thank
6 you. Now Brazil's production fell off during the POR
7 due in part to disease problems. To what extent are
8 these problems ongoing, to what extent have they been
9 solved? Does anyone know?

10 MR. CONNELLY: That's a tough one. I think
11 all we can look at is the production volumes in
12 Brazil. I don't think they have recovered from the
13 levels that they had reached previously. I am sure
14 that the Brazilians would say that all is well, but,
15 you know, that's usually marketing mumbo jumbo.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

17 MR. CONNELLY: So I think all we can go on,
18 Commissioner Williamson, is what the production volume
19 is.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Because
21 you had, I guess you had also argued that the
22 environmental controls in Brazil have become stricter
23 and I was wondering what impact those, that might have
24 had. Whatever you know posthearing will be fine.

25 Okay. Now you also argued that the

1 Brazilian industry is now focused on the home market,
2 and then you also made reference to the USDA report
3 that you presented I guess in Exhibit 21 to your
4 brief. And on page 4 it states that "In 2010
5 producers are again focusing on the European market
6 and the Brazilian government is more aggressive with
7 marketing promotion for shrimp exports." And then
8 page 7, "The industry is highly dependent on exports."
9 So how can you reconcile these two statements?

10 MR. CONNELLY: I'm afraid I don't have the
11 Exhibit in front of me, but I believe the numbers tell
12 the story. The same report has the numbers with
13 respect to domestic consumption and exports, and I
14 believe the export volume, for whatever the most
15 recent year is, is relatively small. I think that's
16 also in the UN Comtrade data that we've submitted as
17 an exhibit. The total exports from Brazil might have
18 been 6,500 metric tons, I'm seeming to recall that
19 number.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, so you say
21 they want it but can't quite do it, is that?

22 MR. CONNELLY: Well they themselves, well
23 the USDA says they can't because of the appreciation
24 of the currency.

25 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

1 Okay, you argued that because subject imports did not
2 increase despite low margins in some countries the
3 order is having no disciplining effect. However,
4 doesn't the administrative review process provide a
5 disciplining effect because even with the deposit
6 rate, even if the deposit rate is currently low
7 importers know they can be hit with a higher rate in
8 the next review?

9 MR. GOSSELINK: Rob Gosselink again. I work
10 with a number of Thai packers, and perhaps in the
11 first administrative review a lot of them were not
12 familiar with the process, they didn't understand what
13 they needed to do in order to maintain and keep their
14 low margins. But I can assure you that over the past
15 five years they have gotten much better about
16 understanding how to maintain good adequate records
17 regarding their production costs, maintaining very
18 good control over their pricing in all markets, and
19 have a lot more confidence about what their ultimate
20 margins will be.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: In other words
22 the order is disciplining their pricing practices, is
23 that what you're saying?

24 MR. GOSSELINK: The orders have had the
25 effect of teaching them what they need to do to avoid

1 dumping. And to that degree they have, you know,
2 changed their behaviors. But there is no real sense
3 that any of these countries have I guess in my opinion
4 specifically decreased their export volumes because of
5 antidumping orders. The low margins, that is, have
6 not had the disciplining effect of reducing their
7 export volumes.

8 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Williamson, this
9 is Matt Nicely.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

11 MR. NICELY: I guess I'd want to go on to
12 say that the question is if indeed there has been a
13 disciplining effect, and perhaps you could argue there
14 has because in fact as I indicated during my testimony
15 import prices, subject import prices, have increased.
16 But the question ultimately is not simply whether
17 there is a disciplining effect. The question is
18 whether that disciplining effect has had any impact on
19 the domestic industry, right?

20 The fact that prices might have gone up, the
21 fact that they have adjusted to some extent in order
22 to overcome the small amount of dumping that was found
23 in the original investigation, perhaps that's resulted
24 in some of these price increases. But ultimately does
25 it matter for the domestic industry? And that's why

1 we're saying no, ultimately it doesn't. Their prices
2 declined from '05 to '09. Subject import prices
3 increased from '05 to '09. So ultimately you can't
4 simply assume that the fact that subject import prices
5 have increased means therefore that it has mattered
6 for the domestic industry and that maintaining the
7 orders will matter for the domestic industry.

8 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Mr. Gosselink?

9 MR. GOSELINK: Pardon me if I may. One of
10 the other items of interest that I heard this morning
11 was that subject import volumes have decreased sharply
12 because of the disciplining effects of the order. And
13 I suppose since we haven't really addressed it in our
14 presentation or in our briefs I wanted to just, you
15 know, discuss it very briefly now and we can talk
16 about it more in our posthearing brief, the fact that
17 the day after Christmas, 2004, the Asian tsunami wiped
18 out huge production volumes in Southeast Asia.

19 And that decrease in production in 2005
20 primarily in Thailand and India was what, you know, we
21 see in a lot of the data. Certainly there was some
22 product shifting to third country imports, nonsubject
23 imports, but I think we have to remember that, you
24 know, this Commission conducted a chain circumstance
25 review primarily because of the effect of that natural

1 disaster, and that natural disaster had nothing to do
2 with the antidumping orders.

3 The other issue that we mentioned in our
4 brief is the disciplining effect on China exports to
5 the United States. A lot of the high margins that
6 were calculated for China in the original
7 investigation were subsequently shown by the CIT to be
8 unlawful, margins that initially were 80 percent, 30
9 percent, went down to 5 percent and 8 percent, and I
10 don't think it's appropriate for anyone to consider an
11 unlawful assessment rate to be a disciplining effect
12 of the order.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay, well my
14 time is expired but thank you for those answers.

15 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Lane?

16 COMMISSIONER LANE: Mr. Connelly, I know I
17 don't need to read the statute to you but I'm going to
18 because I have a question following it. And the
19 statute directs us to determine whether revocation of
20 an order would likely lead to continuation or
21 recurrence of material injury within a reasonably
22 foreseeable time. And then one of the things that we
23 can look at is the prior injury determinations
24 including volume price, effect and impact of the
25 imports.

1 So my question is, you said, I think it was
2 you, that demand for this product has not really
3 changed over the years, it's been relatively flat. So
4 and that the domestic industry only provides about 10
5 percent, 10 to 12 percent of the consumption of the
6 product in the United States. So my question is, if
7 demand has not changed very much and the industry is
8 such a small segment of the overall industry, if the
9 orders were revoked wouldn't subject imports take away
10 volumes from the domestic product?

11 MR. CONNELLY: Well we don't think so. It
12 seems to me the question is, if the orders are revoked
13 is there any incentive on the part of subject
14 producers to change their behavior, to change their
15 behavior from the way we have shown that they have
16 acted in the last five to six years. What is there
17 about the conditions of competition in the U.S. and
18 globally that would cause something different to
19 happen in the next two years, let's say, from what has
20 happened in the last five to six years? And of course
21 our answer to that is there isn't anything that would
22 cause them to respond --

23 COMMISSIONER LANE: And is that because the
24 dumping margin is so small?

25 MR. CONNELLY: It's a combination. That's

1 certainly one effect of it. It's a combination of
2 things but that's certainly one aspect of it. So no,
3 we don't think that imports would take volume away
4 from the domestic industry. We know that the domestic
5 industry goes out and fishes just as hard as it can
6 fish every year. We know that in the recession in
7 2009 they fished harder than in any other year of the
8 POR and caught the second highest volume of shrimp in
9 that year. So, you know, with that being the way the
10 domestic shrimping industry works they're going to go
11 out there and they're going to catch every shrimp they
12 can, that's just the way it's worked forever. I don't
13 think anybody this morning said anything to the
14 contrary.

15 MR. GOSSELINK: Can I --

16 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes.

17 MR. GOSSELINK: Rob Gosselink. I would only
18 add that I think as we testified earlier, the market
19 share of the domestic processors has not moved sort of
20 in an inverse relationship with the volume of subject
21 imports. There seems to be no correlation whatsoever
22 between the volume sold by the domestic processors and
23 the amount imported.

24 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Lane?

25 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes, go right ahead, Mr.

1 Nicely.

2 MR. NICELY: If I could just add, first
3 question is, just to break down what you've asked,
4 first question is whether or not subject imports will
5 actually increase. And as we have indicated today,
6 because demand has leveled off, because the conditions
7 of competition have changed, because now shrimp has
8 established its place as a center plate protein, we
9 don't expect demand to change much and therefore we
10 don't expect subject imports to increase. We've also
11 said that's true because of the alternative markets
12 that have been developed by subject suppliers.

13 The second question you might look at is if
14 they did increase will they in fact, and I think this
15 is what you're asking, if they did increase would they
16 take market share from the domestic industry? And
17 again for the reasons we've discussed today, based
18 upon including pricing, the answer to that question is
19 no, they would likely not take market share away from
20 the domestic industry. They would perhaps take share
21 from nonsubject imports, but there's no indication
22 they'd take it from the domestics.

23 I mention pricing in this context, and
24 that's important to recognize is because as we've
25 talked about the formerly subject producers who have

1 reentered the market perhaps in increased quantities
2 have done so at higher prices. So again, they haven't
3 done so and they haven't taken away market share from
4 the domestics and they haven't appeared to have any
5 impact on price on the domestic industry. Instead
6 they're selling at even higher prices.

7 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, thank you. Now I
8 don't know that we've asked you all how has, from your
9 perspective how did the Gulf spill affect your ability
10 to do business and what effects did you see?

11 MR. WEITZER: As far as us selling domestic
12 shrimp there were two or three or four months where we
13 really had no access to certain types of shrimp, where
14 these boats just couldn't fish. And I think primarily
15 it was the small peeled season out of Louisiana.
16 Prices as we all know spiked. The spill occurred just
17 before a new season so inventories going in were very,
18 very, very low. So strictly again supply and demand,
19 prices for domestic shrimp skyrocketed. I don't think
20 it had much effect on pricing for imported shrimp.

21 MR. STERN: Commissioner, if I can add?

22 COMMISSIONER LANE: Yes, sir.

23 MR. STERN: We had some nontraditional
24 buyers that primarily use domestic shrimp come to us
25 and say, we want to buy some imports because we are

1 afraid we will not have any supply. Many of those
2 were one-time sales. They were panicked, they bought
3 some inventory, but there were no recurring sales
4 there. And I think it was more an insurance policy
5 for those people than anything else.

6 COMMISSIONER LANE: Okay, thank you. Madam
7 Chair, that's all I have. And I want to thank the
8 witnesses for their answers to our questions today,
9 thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pearson?

11 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Thank you, Madam
12 Chairman. I don't think there has yet been a
13 discussion of the production costs for farm raised
14 shrimp. If there has been I missed it, so let me go
15 to that. Mr. Kaelin, you may be the most
16 knowledgeable on this. Could you elaborate? I assume
17 that there are actual costs of producing these things
18 and that they don't magically jump out of the ponds?

19 MR. KAELIN: No they don't magically jump
20 out of the ponds. I always tell everybody it's very
21 basic, it's seed and feed. So the post-larvae that go
22 into the ponds are produced in a hatchery, so you
23 actually have the capital investment in the hatchery.
24 Then you have the feed. What's ensued since the
25 antidumping tariffs were put in place is the primary

1 ingredient in the feed is fish meal, and that has
2 increased from about \$570 or \$600 per metric ton to
3 approximately \$1,350 to \$1,400 per metric ton at this
4 point in time.

5 So your feed cost has increased, you know,
6 very dramatically. And then you put all the other
7 factors that come to bear into that, increasing labor
8 cost, then there's a whole series of factors that go
9 into there. So your cost of production has increased.
10 So those are the two primary factors is the seed going
11 in, the feed cost, and then there is the labor but
12 that's much less so, it's very similar to the capture
13 fisheries where they're saying two thirds of their
14 cost is in their diesel fuel. About I'd say more than
15 two thirds of the cost is in the seed and the feed for
16 the shrimp.

17 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: And are those costs
18 relatively uniform across countries or would there be
19 some countries that would have a cost advantage?

20 MR. KAELIN: No. I mean Peru and Chile
21 would have a cost advantage but Chile doesn't produce
22 any.

23 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: That's because they
24 are the sources of the fish meal?

25 MR. KAELIN: They're sources of the fish

1 meal. And, you know, there's some other, I mean U.S.
2 produces some fish meal. It's a different, it's a
3 white fish meal, but the basic one that's used in the
4 salmon and the shrimp feeds come from primarily from
5 Peru and Chile. So the high demand for those feeds
6 has increased the cost of production.

7 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: And is there some,
8 are there some rations that use some soybean meal or
9 is that a difficult product to use in this?

10 MR. KAELIN: No, yes there is. I mean
11 tilapia feed has very little fish meal in it, and
12 tilapia is mainly because it's just a different
13 animal. To get the growth rates with for shrimp you
14 need to have fish meal.

15 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Do you have,
16 does anyone have any expectation of what prices for
17 feed might do in the reasonably foreseeable future?
18 Because of course as we consider whether to retain or
19 revoke an order we need to think about the effects on
20 the domestic industry in the reasonably foreseeable
21 future if we revoke.

22 MR. KAELIN: Well feed cost probably will
23 stay stable, increase. That is, no one is expecting,
24 there's a finite amount of anchovies in that Chilean
25 Peruvian area, and they also have a yearly life cycle

1 so they have to be fished and converted. Other
2 countries in like North Africa have also an abundant
3 source of sardines but they're trying to use those for
4 human consumption rather than trying to convert them
5 into fish meal. And so that leaves the primary source
6 of your fish meal, so feed prices aren't going to
7 decline, they're probably going to stay stable or
8 continue to increase.

9 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Are we at a point in
10 the El Nino/La Nina cycle at which the supplies of
11 fish meal might be considered more at risk?

12 MR. KAELIN: It affects the production, the
13 El Nino/La Nina definitely affects the production in
14 Peru.

15 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Right, but what I'm
16 wondering is within the reasonably foreseeable future,
17 say the next 18 months, is it likely that that cycle
18 could swing in a way that restricts the supply of fish
19 meal to the market? And you might want to do some
20 research and answer in the posthearing but it's a
21 serious question.

22 MR. KAELIN: Yes, no, no, I know. I mean we
23 just came off of La Nina cycle so El Nino could
24 possibly come, and I could consult with the Peruvians,
25 you know, they're very effective at controlling their

1 fish meal resource now.

2 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Right, and I mean
3 there's a lot of historical evidence of how this all
4 works I just I'm a few years away from it now --

5 MR. KAELIN: Okay.

6 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: So I need to ask
7 people who know more. Okay, relating to this, is
8 there any evidence that is either on the record or
9 could be put on the record that would indicate whether
10 the prices at which farm raised shrimp have been sold
11 in the United States relate somehow to the cost of
12 production or are those prices independent of the cost
13 of production?

14 And we know that this is a dumped product,
15 the Department of Commerce, you know, as a legal
16 matter we understand that it's possible that sometimes
17 products can be sold in a dumped way and that could
18 mean less than the cost of production. So what I'm
19 trying to get at is just to understand whether based
20 on this record we would see sales prices that are
21 somehow in alignment with costs of production or that
22 are divorced from costs of production?

23 MR. KAELIN: No, I would see them very much
24 in line with cost of production. I mean I can just
25 say from the products that we're producing in other

1 countries, because we not only produce in China we
2 also produce in other locations, that cost of
3 production has increased. In China I mean we've has
4 substantial increases in cost of production and that
5 has been passed on in the cost of sales, you know,
6 primarily because of currency revaluations, labor, and
7 just general inflationary pressures that are going on
8 in China. China will probably run an 8 percent
9 inflation this year, and they can't maintain that.

10 And so they'll sell it into their domestic
11 market where they can get it, or if the dollar is very
12 weak because of the revaluation of their currency then
13 they will, you know, they'll continue to consume it
14 internally and not go. So I don't expect to see that
15 not being passed on. I would not, all those price
16 increases are being passed on right now, I can cite
17 you from other products that we deal with how much
18 they've increased in the last year.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: So having worked with
20 people do you have a sense of whether their costs of
21 production actually create kind of a floor below which
22 they are not willing to sell product, a price floor?

23 MR. KAELIN: Oh yes, definitely. I mean
24 I've always, I actually talk with the people at
25 Department of Commerce and try to give them the cost

1 inputs into what it cost to produce back then, but
2 since it's a nonmarket country, both Vietnam and
3 China, then they use a regression analysis that, and,
4 you know, a labor source for China at that time was
5 India. And so it's not, it doesn't really take into
6 account that kind of regression analysis the actual
7 situation you're encountering.

8 And then of course the more of the private
9 industry that's into it in China, and very little of
10 it now, most of the seafood business, in China
11 specifically, I'm speaking of China, is in private
12 hands, it's not state owned enterprises. We I don't
13 think, we used to have two state owned enterprises we
14 dealt with, and currently we have no state owned
15 enterprises that we work with in China, they're all
16 privately owned. And that, when I say privately that
17 doesn't even mean that the municipality has a
18 percentage or anything else, because I used to do that
19 with the World Bank is determine what the ownership
20 was. These are truly privately owned enterprises.

21 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Well as I
22 understood the domestic producers this morning they're
23 arguing that there's a, that the imposition of the
24 order has had the effect of putting a floor price on
25 the domestic market, and that could be correct. If

1 you have a different view of the market and what might
2 be creating a floor price, it would be good to
3 elaborate that in the posthearing, perhaps with some
4 time series data that would look across the period of
5 review and would somehow compare production costs in
6 various countries with sales prices, something that
7 would show a relationship there. Mr. Bloom?

8 MR. BLOOM: Sorry to interject. Real
9 quickly, one other thing that has to be looked at in
10 production costs is survival or relative mortality of
11 the shrimp, and feed conversion is what they call how
12 much feed the shrimp is consuming to get to a certain
13 size. And higher mortality will destroy your costs no
14 matter how big the shrimp gets.

15 So I think relatively speaking no one wants
16 to produce product at a loss, okay, and I think just
17 visiting in Ecuador and Peru and Thailand, and
18 speaking to the farmers, they're actually trying to
19 make sure that they maintain a more stable price
20 return for their product and grow larger sizes, which
21 historically they grew medium and small sizes and it
22 kind of, and everyone did the same thing at one time.
23 They feel they can get a better return for their
24 product by growing larger shrimp consistently whether
25 the market gets higher or lower, so maybe they make a

1 little bit less than they would if they grew smaller
2 shrimp and the prices were lower, where they would
3 lose money on two cycles and make money on one cycle
4 they could make money on two cycles.

5 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay, well for
6 purposes of the posthearing if you could compile this
7 into whatever you want to say about the costs of
8 production and how we should understand it in the
9 context of what if any relationship it has with
10 pricing, that would be very helpful. Madam Chairman,
11 my time is expired.

12 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Aranoff?

13 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Thank you, Madam
14 Chairman. Two data questions for posthearing. There
15 are two points on which I see something of a clash of
16 interpretation on the data and I wanted to invite you
17 to comment on. First, someone on this panel commented
18 in the direct testimony that the data that the
19 domestic industry has offered with respect to
20 expansion of raw shrimp production in subject
21 countries was inaccurate or unreliable. So I wanted
22 to ask you to go through the evidence that they cite
23 in their brief in some concise but point-by-point way
24 and identify in what respect you think it's unreliable
25 and what you think would be more reliable.

1 MR. CONNELLY: We can do that. We regard
2 this as, their analysis, as cherry picking to the
3 extreme.

4 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, well yeah I
5 heard you just say that but it would be helpful to me
6 if you went through it of course.

7 MR. CONNELLY: We can do that.

8 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Thank you. And of
9 course I invite the domestic producers to, you know,
10 bolster their argument in any way you think is
11 appropriate. The other data point that I wanted to
12 raise was it seems to me that a key point of dispute
13 in this review is the issue of can subject producers
14 get better prices in other markets or in the U.S.
15 market? And obviously that's very relevant to their
16 incentive to enter the U.S. market in larger volumes
17 in the event of revocation.

18 In their direct presentation the domestic
19 producers offered a table or a chart that showed
20 relative prices in the U.S. versus other markets. And
21 so I'd invite both sides again to talk about what's
22 the best data that we have on the record to look at in
23 deciding the issue of whether or not there really are
24 consistently better prices in one place or the other.
25 Okay, so I'll look forward to people's responses on

1 that and now let me get back to questions that can
2 actually be answered here.

3 One quick one. There's information on the
4 record suggesting that the industries in several
5 subject countries, the ones that have been producing
6 the black tiger shrimp are either converting to or
7 adding the, I'll probably mispronounce it, the
8 vannamei shrimp varieties. And there's some
9 discussion of the fact that these latter raw shrimp
10 are, can be grown more efficiently. Is that likely to
11 increase raw shrimp availability to processors in
12 those countries or is there something else going on
13 that I don't know about?

14 MR. CONNELLY: Well I'll speak a little bit
15 for India and we'll try to elaborate on it much more
16 in the posthearing brief. There is a bit of a
17 transition from, in India which is a traditional black
18 tiger country, there is now introduction of vannamei,
19 and vannamei does have some advantages over black
20 tiger. On the other hand it's not priced as high, so
21 there are tradeoffs there. Where India is going, you
22 know, that's going to take a little digging for us to
23 do.

24 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Aranoff, for
25 Vietnam there has been obviously some increase in

1 vannamei production. However, as you've heard from
2 the witnesses today there are only really two
3 countries in the world now where you can get black
4 tiger. Vietnam I think has established itself as the
5 largest supplier of that product now, and as a result
6 you can see it in the pricing, Vietnam tends to be a
7 higher priced supplier.

8 I think the industry is struggling with this
9 issue but recognizes that they have to some extent a
10 corner on the black tiger market if they were to stay
11 in it. So there isn't as much of an incentive for
12 them to rush into vannamei as you might think,
13 particularly when they're rushing into a species where
14 there is such a significant amount of production in
15 other countries.

16 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, well perhaps
17 you can tie any further thoughts on that into my
18 request about the raw shrimp supply, because I'm
19 really trying to understand whether that's added
20 capacity on top of the black tiger if that's, you
21 know, a pretty good exclusive market, or whether
22 people are converting. Okay, so I'll look forward to
23 those answers. I asked, this morning I asked the
24 panel about the issue of breaded shrimp, and the
25 answer I think I got was, demand for breaded shrimp in

1 the U.S. isn't going to grow, probably won't shrink,
2 it's just kind of what it is. Is that, would you
3 agree with that?

4 MR. CONNELLY: Well I think we have the
5 import data on breaded shrimp, and I don't have it in
6 the front of my mind right now but we can certainly
7 give you that. We know of course that breaded shrimp
8 consumption in the U.S. has grown significantly since
9 the orders were imposed. It's a higher value added,
10 higher profit product, and there has frankly been a
11 good incentive to move to breaded. There are also
12 what's called in the U.S. breaders, in other words
13 processors, domestic processors, some of whom who have
14 responded to your questionnaire who import shrimp or
15 buy domestic shrimp, bread it here and sell it. So
16 we'll have to take a look at their questionnaires and
17 see what their production patterns have been for
18 breading.

19 MR. WEITZER: Well I can speak for Arista.
20 We recently got into the breaded shrimp business and
21 we feel there is some potential for growth in our
22 business. I think it's stable, I think in certain
23 areas breaded shrimp is still widely used.

24 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. I also asked
25 the panel this morning with respect to the effect of

1 the Gulf oil spill whether demand went down for the
2 domestic product or for all shrimp, and I wanted to
3 give the members of this panel an opportunity to
4 comment on that as well. The morning panel seemed to
5 suggest that it was all shrimp.

6 MR. CONNELLY: The import number doesn't
7 bear that statement out. The imports in interim 2010
8 versus interim 2009 were down 5 million pounds on over
9 three quarters of a million. So it seems to be an
10 insignificant variation, it doesn't seem to have had
11 any effect really on imports.

12 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Did it affect you in
13 selling to, you know, the next level down or affect
14 your customers? It's the kind of thing you would see
15 at the level of someone going into a restaurant and
16 deciding not to eat shrimp even though the restaurant
17 and you as their supplier may have laden the supply.

18 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner Aranoff, I can
19 speak for Eastern Fish in that we hadn't necessarily
20 recognized a decrease in demand at all. What we did
21 find is that coming off of a year where it was
22 financially difficult general stocks in the United
23 States were a little bit lighter than normal as it
24 was, so I think people, coupled with there was a
25 little bit of a panic that where am I going to get my

1 wild shrimp from, we actually saw a spike in demand
2 for wild caught product because of their concern about
3 being able to replace the U.S. product that they felt
4 that they couldn't get. So we had actually seen
5 during that June time period a little bit of, you
6 know, an increase in sales and requests for those
7 items.

8 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Something that
9 hasn't been discussed yet today, the domestic
10 producers' briefs give a lot of attention to various
11 kinds of circumvention of the orders that they argue
12 are going on in the market. And so I wanted to ask
13 you to comment on what weight the Commission should
14 give to this information. And I would just, by way of
15 background I would just say that the Commission's, I
16 don't know if it's strong enough to say a practice,
17 but in a number of cases where this issue has come up
18 in reviews we've tended to not give much weight if
19 they're allegations but to give more weight if there
20 are some formal findings by Commerce or Customs or
21 some other government authority. But in general in
22 this case what is this information telling us?

23 MR. CONNELLY: Frankly I didn't understand
24 the argument. They have, there is some evidence of
25 investigations where circumvention has been found. I

1 don't believe there was an effort to quantify the
2 extent of the circumvention that has actually been
3 adjudicated, so it was very difficult I think for us
4 to formulate a response not knowing exactly what the
5 point is. The issue here it seems to me is subject
6 imports. The notion that there have been some efforts
7 to avoid the orders it seems to me is just a sideshow.

8 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, well I'll give
9 you the opportunity to comment more posthearing. I
10 mean I see two possible ways in which the information
11 could be relevant, the most obvious way in that it
12 could be considered evidence of intent on the part of,
13 you know, a number of producers or importers to bring
14 more product into the market. And also it goes back
15 to the questions I was asking about what the channels
16 are through which the product gets into the market in
17 that it suggests that there may be players other than
18 the fine upstanding businessmen who are on this panel
19 who may be bringing the product into the U.S. market.

20 MR. CONNELLY: I'll just add one other
21 thing, Commissioner Aranoff, and that is if you are a
22 U.S. importer you have no interest in buying
23 transshipped goods. The penalty is on you, even
24 though you may have no idea whatsoever with respect to
25 where, the fact that this shrimp let's say originated

1 in China but you've been given a certificate of origin
2 that says Indonesia. You have no interest whatsoever
3 in buying transshipped shrimp because of the penalties
4 that can be imposed on you by Customs even though you
5 have no knowledge and no ability to prevent
6 transshipment. So no U.S. importer would I think
7 engage in that knowingly.

8 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay, well thank you
9 for those responses. Thank you, Madam Chairman.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Pinkert?

11 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Just have a few more
12 questions. First of all, I know you're going to
13 comment on this in the posthearing but I want to
14 emphasize that this question which I'm going to read
15 again to you concerns the increase in nonsubject
16 imports since the orders have come into effect. So
17 let me go ahead and read it and then you can comment
18 on it in the posthearing. It appears that most of the
19 increase in nonsubject imports since the orders have
20 come into effect has come from nonsubject producers in
21 subject countries or countries as to which an order
22 was revoked.

23 You can agree or disagree after looking at
24 the data. If you agree with that statement then
25 please give me your best explanation of why that might

1 be the case. Okay, now moving to a question that I
2 have not asked already. How should we view the
3 domestic industry's return on investment? There was a
4 lot of talk about return on investment this morning,
5 and I know we've just talked in the previous round
6 about vulnerability, but how should we view that?

7 MR. CONNELLY: I don't have a ready answer
8 to that one, Commissioner Pinkert, I'll have to think
9 about that one. I will say that I'm a little
10 skeptical of the investment claims, and I think we
11 want to take a close look in posthearing brief about
12 just exactly what the nature of the so called
13 reinvestment has been. I believe the staff report
14 said actually there hasn't, the amount of the
15 investment that's been made has been made by only a
16 very few processors. Certainly some had to rebuild.

17 Return on investment, well I don't know
18 about ROI, we'll just have to think about that. I do
19 know that when the question was asked this morning
20 about what is the appropriate I think profit margin
21 that one could expect and I think the answer was 3 to
22 5 percent, and my reaction was that's way in excess of
23 what the profit margin for the processors was in 2001.
24 So I wonder if that's really a realistic statement
25 given their history.

1 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Pinkert, I'm not
2 sure exactly the focus of your question, but when I
3 look at the data that's in the staff report there
4 seems to be a relationship just as there is with price
5 and with other performance indicators as between
6 landings, in other words domestic volumes, and this
7 indicia of performance. They did well when landings
8 were high, the return on investment was higher when
9 their landings were high, both in 2006 and 2009.
10 Beyond that I'm not sure what you're getting at with
11 your question.

12 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Well I suppose what
13 I'm getting at is whether we should consider the
14 return on investment to be solid given other facts
15 that we know about the industry, such as the cost of
16 capital. Is the return on investment indicative of a
17 sound situation for the industry or is it indicative
18 of an industry that's not getting the return on its
19 investment that it would expect when it makes
20 investments? And I'll have a follow up about Mr.
21 Connelly's point about whether the investment claims
22 themselves are credible given the performance of the
23 industry, but let's just focus first of all on this
24 point of is this a sound return on investment, what
25 they would expect when they actually enter into the

1 investments?

2 MR. NICELY: I think every industry
3 obviously is different, and the best indicator is as
4 Mr. Connelly was saying to look back and see prior
5 periods to determine, to compare early part of the POI
6 with the POR. We don't have that in front of us, we
7 can deal with that in the posthearing brief.

8 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: And now this is I
9 think more of a question for the business people on
10 the panel, but is the financial performance of the
11 industry sufficient to warrant the kinds of investment
12 claims that we heard this morning? And you can't look
13 at all the data that we can look at, I understand
14 that, but just as a general matter and perhaps the
15 lawyers can comment on that as well.

16 MR. WEITZER: Well, I think speaking for my
17 company we're strictly marketers. I don't own a
18 plant, I don't own a boat, I don't know what their
19 expenses are. Obviously, I know what cost the funds
20 are. The risk in my business and the overhead in my
21 business is inventory, and obviously, I want to sell,
22 you know, for higher than I purchase product. So I
23 don't, you know, I'm a marketer.

24 MR. STERN: We're in the same boat. Again,
25 we don't own factories, we don't own boats. We are a

1 buyer and a seller, so for us to comment on their
2 return, I don't think we have enough knowledge, I
3 don't have enough knowledge, to make any kind of a
4 meaningful comment.

5 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Perhaps the lawyers
6 could comment in the posthearing about whether the
7 investment claims themselves are credible.

8 MR. CONNELLY: We will.

9 COMMISSIONER PINKERT: Thank you. That
10 concludes my questions. I appreciate the information
11 that you've given us today, and I look forward to the
12 additional information posthearing.

13 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Vice Chairman Williamson?

14 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Just a few more
15 questions. Domestic industry argues that government
16 support is helping increase production and capacity in
17 subject countries. I'm just wondering, how do you
18 respond to that?

19 MR. CONNELLY: Well, the only thing I can
20 respond right at the moment is with respect to India
21 where I believe there were some substantial claims
22 that the Indian government is subsidizing the shrimp
23 industry in a manner to increase the output of Indian
24 shrimp, I believe that's the overall thrust of the
25 allegations in their brief, so the answer to that is

1 no. The investments that are being made are to
2 improve the quality of the Indian shrimp, not the
3 quantity.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr.
5 Gosselink?

6 MR. GOSSELINK: Rob Gosselink. I'll answer
7 on behalf of the allegations regarding the Thai
8 government. The one article that I think was repeated
9 a few times in the brief of the ASPA was that the Thai
10 government intends to provide the Thai industry with
11 approximately \$900 million Baht over the next three
12 years. That's approximately \$30 million over the
13 period, about \$9 or \$10 million per year. In the same
14 article, the ASPA did not mention this in their brief,
15 but in the same article that they quote, the author of
16 the article also mentioned that the Thai exporters
17 plan to sell approximately \$256 billion Baht over the
18 next three years. So the amount of the government
19 assistance, \$9 million a year compared to about \$2
20 billion a year is just too minor to have any degree of
21 help whatsoever.

22 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.
23 This morning I raised the question about the domestic
24 industry's, the processors' investment in, you know,
25 deveining equipment, deheading, and equipment like

1 that, and I guess which they mentioned a lot of it was
2 actually, or some of it was produced in the U.S.,
3 designed in the U.S., and they sort of said that
4 everything in Asia was done at hand, by hand, or, you
5 know, comparable things were done by hand. I was
6 wondering whether or not, did you agree with that?
7 Are there trends? Given increased labor costs in some
8 of the countries, are they beginning to look at more
9 mechanization and stuff like that?

10 MR. BLOOM: Commissioner, I can speak for
11 our primary suppliers in Thailand, which is our
12 largest supplier, and they're all investing in
13 bringing over these U.S. made peeling machines. So
14 they're trying to pull labor out of the plants, just
15 like we are here, they're finding, you know, for
16 improved efficiency, reducing the costs as well of
17 their production. So they've, if you will, somewhat
18 seen the light and have tried to move away from the
19 hand peeled or the hand labor, which was traditional,
20 and that was traditional everywhere. I'm finding that
21 in subject countries, as well as nonsubject countries,
22 they're being more mechanized.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Does that mean
24 that they're becoming more productive and efficient,
25 would you say, or is that hard to say?

1 MR. BLOOM: I think we'll find out, but I
2 believe that's probably going to add to their
3 productivity. It might make, it should add to their
4 efficiency in the plant, yes.

5 MR. NICELY: Commissioner Williamson?

6 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Yes?

7 MR. NICELY: In Vietnam I haven't seen the
8 peeling machines, but I've certainly seen the grading,
9 the sizing machines. that's becoming more and more
10 common, I think, in order to ensure exactly what the
11 importers here, what the witnesses here have
12 indicated, to ensure the uniformity that the customers
13 are demanding. I think peeling is the sort of thing
14 that there's a significant amount of disagreement
15 within the industry as to whether or not peeling
16 maintains the quality of the shrimp if you use a
17 machine. Grading, on the other hand, or sizing, on
18 the other hand, I think is another matter, and there
19 are state of the art sizing machines being installed
20 in Vietnam.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: The ones with the
22 lasers and things like that? Okay. We'll signalling
23 other products. Okay. Thank you. Another question.
24 In subject countries, how does consumption of fresh
25 shrimp compare to consumption of frozen shrimp as far

1 as volume goes? To what extent do particular farmers
2 produce for both the frozen and fresh markets?

3 MR. KAELIN: Well, I'll start with that
4 question. In China there has been a traditional
5 preference for live and fresh, but now, with the
6 growth in the inland areas, because the coastal areas
7 of China are now very well-developed, as everyone
8 knows, but the inland areas, they're now processing
9 and shipping frozen shrimp into the inland areas of
10 China. So it's somewhat the equipment, and especially
11 certain kinds of freezing methodologies have gotten us
12 past a lot of the stigma of the frozen versus the
13 fresh. As the freezing technology has gotten better,
14 especially with the IQF, you've gotten a better
15 quality product when it's defrosted.

16 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay.

17 MR. KAELIN: So there's less, there's more
18 now in China being frozen and consumed within China.

19 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: What about in
20 some of the other countries?

21 MR. KAELIN: In Vietnam, you know, unlike
22 China, they haven't developed the middle class as
23 quickly, nor do they have the extent of the urban
24 areas, you know, urban areas in China, cities that
25 we've never heard of that are bigger than most of our

1 cities, where, you know, using frozen product is more
2 the norm. In Vietnam it's just not, they're not there
3 yet but it's growing.

4 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Any --

5 MR. CONNELLY: Commissioner, I don't know
6 that we've got a whole lot of information on the
7 record about fresh versus frozen consumption in most
8 of the subject countries. We just have to take a look
9 at that.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: What about to the
11 extent that it's the same fish farmers who are
12 producing, you know, they might be selling some in the
13 live market, and then selling the freezing in other?

14 MR. CONNELLY: We don't know.

15 MR. BLOOM: It seems like in my travels in
16 going into different supermarkets, because I find that
17 interesting, I see predominantly fresh product. I'm
18 sorry. I see predominantly previously frozen product
19 in most countries, limited amounts of fresh seafood
20 maybe in Mexico because the infrastructure is a little
21 more developed, but China seems to have the preference
22 for the live product, and maybe Japan to an extent,
23 but they're not a producing country on shrimp.

24 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: And Thailand?

25 MR. BLOOM: Thailand, most, I mean, you have

1 a few markets where you might get some fresh, but
2 certainly not, I've never seen any live shrimp short
3 of a few specialized Chinese restaurants. In
4 Thailand, most of it's frozen and thawed out or
5 something like that. More frozen.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN WILLIAMSON: Okay. Good.
7 Okay. Thank you. I just want to express my
8 appreciation to the witnesses for their testimony. No
9 further questions. Thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Lane?
11 Commissioner Pearson?

12 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Yes. Madam Chairman,
13 I think I have one more. You've argued that there is
14 a substantial degree of attenuation in the competition
15 between domestically-produced shrimp and imported
16 shrimp. Has that competition become more attenuated
17 or less attenuated over time? Is there a trend there
18 or is it just, has it been uniform all along? You may
19 answer now, or in the posthearing, or both.

20 MR. STERN: I'll take a whack at it, I
21 guess. I think that if you go back 20 years, domestic
22 shrimp was the dominant player in the market. I don't
23 have the figures, I don't know, but I believe the
24 supply was relatively constant even 20 years ago to
25 where it is today. The level of imports has steadily

1 grown, and with that level of imports growing, the
2 consumption has also increased. So whereas 20 years
3 ago we had domestic shrimp in a dominant position,
4 imports were kind of looked at in a different way,
5 things have changed. The imports developed their own
6 market and the domestics remained the same and the
7 imports accounted for the increase in consumption.
8 They went to different markets in different forms. We
9 never sold cooked shrimp until there were imports. We
10 never sold IQF shrimp in the volumes that we can at a
11 supermarket level. Restaurant chains never had shrimp
12 to promote in the huge volumes consistently that they
13 were able to. So I think that the difference, there's
14 been a great change, you know, in the history of the
15 shrimp business, but it's because we've developed
16 different markets for farmed shrimp out of southeast
17 Asia. I don't know if that gets to your question
18 completely.

19 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Well, it certainly
20 touches on it. Are you suggesting that imported
21 shrimp competes against other imported shrimp more
22 than it competes against domestic shrimp?

23 MR. STERN: Yes.

24 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay.

25 MR. BLOOM: In the prior years when imports

1 were coming on line it was block frozen against block
2 frozen shell on base form. Today, the predominance of
3 imported shrimp again is precooked, value added
4 products, so Thailand's competing against Indonesia,
5 which is competing against Vietnam. For those end
6 users, domestic shrimp, U.S. shrimp, typically doesn't
7 even enter the discussion, okay, for that at this
8 point, okay? It's been an evolution, as Mr. Stern
9 indicated, and at this point, I know he had indicated
10 this, I hadn't said this, but I can't remember the
11 last time I heard a customer say, well, gee, I can buy
12 domestic shrimp at this price. It's really, you know,
13 more I can buy my cooked 26, 30 shrimp from Indonesia
14 cheaper than I can buy from Thailand, so that's, or
15 what have you. That's what we run against.

16 COMMISSIONER PEARSON: Okay. Well, if, for
17 purposes of the posthearing, you'd like to elaborate
18 that little bit, by all means, do so because it's not
19 been clear to me whether the degree of attenuation has
20 changed, but you might now be making such an argument.
21 With that, I have no further questions. I thank you
22 very much for your patience and for putting up with
23 all of my questions. I'll now turn back to the
24 Chairman.

25 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Commissioner Aranoff?

1 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: One more question.
2 The domestic producers placed a lot of emphasis this
3 morning on the fact that the majority of sales of
4 imported product in the U.S. market are spot market
5 sales as opposed to sales under what would fit under
6 the Commission's definitions of contracts, and so I
7 wanted to do two things. One is for you to tell me
8 exactly what that term, spot market sales, means to
9 you in terms of your relationship with your customers,
10 and then I also wanted to ask you to step back and
11 tell me what the purchasing arrangements are between
12 you and your foreign suppliers. Whether you have
13 contracts, whether you have some kind of somewhat less
14 formal but still kind of concrete agreements, or
15 whether you just call around on the spot market every
16 time you have demand for a product. So I don't know
17 who wants to take the first stab at that.

18 MR. STERN: I can take a first shot. A
19 significant portion of our business is done under
20 long-term contracts. We also have a significant
21 amount of business where --

22 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: When you say your
23 business, you're talking about your business with your
24 suppliers or your business with your customers?

25 MR. STERN: Both.

1 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay.

2 MR. STERN: Many times where we have a long-
3 term contract with a customer, we also make that same
4 contract with our supplier so that we're locked in.
5 We also have a lot of customers that are committed to
6 buying Censea brand shrimp but may buy on a weekly
7 basis based on market prices. They commit they're
8 going to handle our product, and depending on their
9 sales and the current market conditions, they buy from
10 us. We do have a small portion of sales, 20 percent,
11 maybe 25 percent, where the buyer is one of those guys
12 who if my price is low, they will buy from us, if
13 someone else's price is low, they will buy from them.
14 As far as the supplier side, we have very strong
15 relationships with our suppliers. As I mentioned
16 earlier, we have some contracts that are long-term at
17 fixed prices. We have other contracts where we are
18 committed to buying from them and just because some
19 supplier down the street is five cents less, we're not
20 going to go and chase after that five cents. We're
21 committed because they provide the quality and the
22 consistency throughout the year. You know, we've
23 worked very hard to develop those relationships.

24 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Mr. Bloom?

25 MR. BLOOM: I think, you know, just to get

1 at your definition of a spot sale, if you will, a spot
2 sale would be an unplanned, unprogrammed sale of
3 product that I, or someone, would have inventory
4 sitting in the cold storage hopefully to be sold,
5 okay? That would be a buyer who could be a
6 distributor, who could be a supermarket chain, who
7 could say, hey, I have a need for something, I'm going
8 to call multiple people and see who has that product
9 and it's sold a one time, a nonrecurring instance
10 necessarily. That's what by definition a spot sale
11 would be.

12 In fact, in speaking for Eastern Fish, about
13 80 percent of our business is actually programmed, so
14 we will make a contract with a customer, okay, and we
15 have multiple different ways, which I am not at
16 liberty to discuss, but I could fill that in
17 privately, but we have multiple different pricing
18 strategies. By the same token, we will also make
19 those contracts backwards with our suppliers, so, and
20 for every different instance we would make sure we
21 have our secure supplier. Obviously, we've developed
22 relationships and reliance on these suppliers over
23 years so we know we can trust them to deliver on
24 forward contracts and commitments for product that's
25 actually still swimming in the ponds.

1 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: And these are based
2 on you make a projection of what demand is going to
3 be?

4 MR. BLOOM: Yes. We discuss with the buyer.
5 He says, look, my needs for the next four months based
6 on history, based on my advertising schedule, or six
7 months, I'm going to need X, Y and Z per month of this
8 product. So I will go and talk, I'll shop a few
9 customers, a few of my primary suppliers to see,
10 number one, who's in a position to accept such a
11 contract, and I will shop price, you know, I will see
12 who can make me a better deal, if you will, or better
13 terms, whether they'd manage that inventory better, or
14 some guys may say, well, I'll give you a lower price
15 but you have to take it, take the product now and hold
16 it at my expense. So I'll weigh all those options
17 just like any, I mean, that's a financial decision
18 that I need to make. So that's how I deal with the
19 suppliers.

20 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay.

21 MR. BLOOM: And then I'll have purchase
22 contracts with the customers.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Well, you
24 know, obviously we have data in the staff report that
25 suggests that a very large proportion of import sales

1 are spot sales, however that is defined in our
2 questionnaire, and so I guess I would ask you for
3 posthearing, that suggests that either the gentlemen
4 who are here today are atypical of the importers that
5 are working in this industry or that there's something
6 about the definition of spot sales that we need to be
7 aware of, so if you could take a look at that for
8 purposes of the posthearing, I think that would be
9 helpful.

10 MR. KAELIN: I'd like to add that, you know,
11 the whole supply chain mechanisms have changed so much
12 in the last 10 years and food products, and seafood,
13 and shrimp, in this case, have changed along with
14 them, so no one is buying, this isn't like back in the
15 1980s or something that you would buy five containers,
16 10 containers on a certain date, a harvest date, and
17 then you'd hold them. Now, from a business point of
18 view, here you have the time, cost and money, you have
19 your storage costs. You don't want to be holding very
20 much spec product. Plus, the primary, your large
21 buyers are trying to tighten up their supply chain.

22 So they want to have, they want to program,
23 you know, and you have to be sure that you can deliver
24 to them, that we're delivering five containers of a
25 certain product, or 10 containers of another product

1 on certain months and certain dates. I heard that
2 figure this morning and I was a bit, because
3 basically, we're not atypical. It's the general
4 supply chain mechanisms within the industry have
5 gotten to where you're programming your sales. You're
6 even doing bids with supermarkets where you're saying
7 we will deliver such and such a product with this
8 specification at this date, so that is not at all a
9 spot sale.

10 MR. BLOOM: One other comment I want to
11 make. The dynamic has changed and larger customers
12 have actually gotten larger, the bigger supermarket
13 chains bigger, broad line distributors have all gotten
14 bigger. It's left a space for largely ethnic, if you
15 will, business who I guess does business in an
16 individual, if you will, mom and pop, less formal
17 manner, and those are the people that would probably
18 be more open and prone toward those spot sales than
19 the larger volume type of customers who can't afford
20 to be at the mercy of market movements, such as the
21 smaller players, if you will, can react at very
22 different, you know, paces or phases.

23 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. Well, I
24 understand what you're saying. Mr. Weitzer, did you
25 want to add something?

1 MR. WEITZER: Yeah, I would. On the sell
2 side, with our customers, I think we're all seeing
3 more contract program business. You know, all three
4 of us are competitors in a way and we all look to do
5 the best for our companies and for our customers, so
6 we have gone with our customers and have gone to the
7 end user to contract with them for locked in prices
8 for up to six months or longer, and this includes
9 domestic shrimp also. We have done contract bids for
10 domestic shrimp, and I think it's becoming more
11 prevalent.

12 COMMISSIONER ARANOFF: Okay. All right.
13 Well, I'll look forward to anything you have to add
14 posthearing to just help me reconcile what you're
15 telling me with the data that we have in the staff
16 report. With that, I don't have any further
17 questions, but I do want to thank you all for your
18 answers and for your perseverance. Thank you, Madam
19 Chairman.

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you. Let me see if
21 there are any other questions from my colleagues. Let
22 me turn to staff to see if staff has questions for
23 this panel.

24 MR. MCCLURE: Jim McClure, Office of
25 Investigations. Staff has no questions.

1 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Do counsel for Petitioners
2 have questions?

3 MR. SALONEN: No questions, Madam Chairman.

4 CHAIRMAN OKUN: All right. Well, before we
5 turn to our closing statements and rebuttal let me
6 take this opportunity to again thank all the witnesses
7 who were on this afternoon's panel for answering all
8 our questions. It's been a long afternoon, but very
9 informative. We'll take just a moment to let this
10 panel go back. I will review the time remaining.
11 Those in support of continuing the orders have a total
12 of nine minutes left, four from direct and five for
13 closing, those in opposition have a total of 15, 10
14 from direct and five for closing. Unless there's
15 objection, we'll follow our normal practice of having
16 the two times combined, so I'll give you a couple of
17 minutes to let this panel go and then we'll bring up
18 Petitioners.

19 (Pause.)

20 CHAIRMAN OKUN: If I could have all the
21 folks take a seat in the back so that we can turn our
22 attention to our closing remarks. You may proceed.

23 MS. DRAKE: Madam Chairman, thank you. My
24 name is Elizabeth Drake with the law offices of
25 Stewart and Stewart here on behalf of ASPA, LSA, Dean

1 Blanchard Seafood and Seafood Shed. I'm going to take
2 a few minutes of rebuttal and then turn over to Kevin
3 O'Connor from Picard Kentz & Rowe to do closing on
4 behalf of those in favor of continuing the orders.
5 Respondents continue to claim that there is somehow
6 some serious defects in quality of domestic product,
7 as they testified this afternoon, and they continue to
8 cite the Texas A&M study that purports to show that
9 domestic producers are failing to improve their
10 product as they could to receive premiums for quality
11 Our panel, of course, and this morning
12 fishermen, processors and purchasers all reported that
13 the industry has adopted these practices on a wide and
14 uniform basis and that they meet quality standards.
15 You don't have to choose which panel you believe, you
16 can simply look at the public staff report which shows
17 that 70 percent of purchasers report that domestic
18 quality is comparable, or superior, to subject import
19 quality, and the public staff report shows that 70
20 percent of purchasers report that domestic product
21 meets minimum quality specifications, while 68 percent
22 of subject product does. The Respondents claim that
23 while there may be technical interchangeability
24 between the different forms and types of domestic and
25 imported product, really, there's not true

1 interchangeability in the market.

2 The interchangeability reflected in the
3 staff report is not just technical. Different forms,
4 different species are used in the same applications,
5 and changes in price of one affect prices of the
6 other. Thus, we simply ask you to look at the staff
7 report and accept what the staff report says about the
8 high degree of interchangeability between domestic and
9 subject product and the continued importance of price
10 in the market. Next, moving to likely volume, the
11 Respondents say that we have cherry-picked the data to
12 create an impression that there will be growing
13 production in subject countries, yet the source we
14 rely on for these production estimates is the Global
15 Aquaculture Alliance, the same organization that Mr.
16 Kaelin worked for to produce the report on projected
17 domestic consumption trends in China.

18 I can't vouch for the credibility of this
19 organization, but I would just say I cannot believe
20 that it's not credible for us to rely on this source
21 while it is credible for Respondents to rely on this
22 source. Second, Respondents claim that even if there
23 is an increase in production it won't come to the
24 domestic market because the domestic market has
25 reached an equilibrium. They ask what is it that has

1 constrained the total import volume in the past five
2 years? We submit the answer is very simple. It's the
3 orders. The orders have constrained volume. If you
4 go back to the original investigation, it's very clear
5 that subject producers are able to quickly ramp up
6 volume and that there's no natural equilibrium in the
7 market.

8 This is a result of margins that discipline
9 the subject imports. Even if margins are low, that is
10 a reflection of the fact that prices are increasing.
11 Respondents once in a while admitted that, yes, they
12 did change sources because of the margins, because of
13 having to deal with cash deposits, et cetera. That is
14 what we talk about when we talk about the disciplining
15 effect of the orders. I would like to talk about the
16 trends in nonsubject producers who have become
17 nonsubject, or countries that have become nonsubject.
18 A lot of the data that would be useful is business
19 proprietary and so we will expand on that in our
20 posthearing brief. Finally, they argue that the U.S.
21 market is not attractive because EU prices are rising,
22 yet if you look at the slide we put up earlier this
23 morning, U.S. prices are rising faster than EU prices.

24 Our margin of the premium you can get in the
25 U.S. market has grown since 2005. Similarly, their

1 contention about breaded product just doesn't hold up.
2 The U.S. imports of breaded product have fallen since
3 2005 from 98 million pounds to 82 million pounds from
4 the world. This isn't an expanding market, and it's
5 not a significant market. For every 100 million
6 pounds of subject product we imported, we imported 8
7 million pounds of nonsubject breaded product. It's
8 simply not a significant alternative market. In terms
9 of likely price affects, they questioned the
10 correlation data that we presented to the Commission
11 this morning in our prehearing brief. We did a little
12 back of the envelope comparison.

13 If we eliminate the interim periods and
14 constrain ourselves to annual data looking at the
15 correlation between import price and domestic price
16 versus the correlation between domestic volume and
17 domestic price we see the exact same thing we showed
18 you this morning. The correlation with import price
19 is 63 percent, the correlation with domestic volume is
20 38 percent. Clearly, import price drives domestic
21 price and it will continue to do so if the orders are
22 revoked. Finally, turning to impact, the Respondents
23 throw out a lot of data over the period of review and
24 say that there's no correlation between the data.
25 Certainly there are other factors affecting the

1 domestic industry's performance, including hurricanes,
2 fuel prices, the recession, et cetera, yet they say,
3 well, processors do well when the landing volumes is
4 high, and they say the fishermen do poor when the
5 landing volumes is high.

6 Their story simply doesn't make sense. The
7 story that we tell is the story that does make sense.
8 They try to throw out other alternative possible means
9 of causation, such as the failure of the domestic
10 industry to capture a supposed premium for wild caught
11 shrimp. Their data comparing Mexican wild caught
12 shrimp to Central American farmed shrimp is not
13 helpful, as if when you compare Mexican wild shrimp to
14 Central American wild shrimp you see the same premium
15 for Mexican product. So it does not appear to be a
16 wild product premium, it appears to be a Mexican
17 premium over Central America. They also say that the
18 reduction in catch per unit effort, or the increase in
19 catch per unit effort has helped the industry become
20 stronger, but that certainly did not protect fishermen
21 from losses in 2009 and 2010 and won't protect them
22 from losses if the orders are revoked.

23 Again, our story is a simple one and it's
24 supported by the record in the original investigation
25 and the record in the public staff report. Subject

1 unit values went up when the orders were imposed.
2 That led all import unit values to go up on a
3 cumulated basis. Prices stabilized, not where we want
4 them to be, but we stopped the free fall, and, as a
5 result, our industry is recovered somewhat and is able
6 to invest in itself but remains highly vulnerable. If
7 the orders are revoked, the collapse we saw in the
8 original investigation will recur. Thank you.

9 MR. O'CONNOR: Good evening. My name is
10 Kevin O'Connor, of Picard Kentz & Rowe, counsel to The
11 Ad Hoc Shrimp Trade Action Committee. I'd like to
12 thank you all for the time and hard work that you've
13 put into this review and this hearing, and in the
14 brief time that I have, I'd like to summarize the
15 reasons why the Commission clearly must extend these
16 orders. First, if the orders are revoked, the volume
17 of dumped imports would increase significantly. The
18 Commission found in the original investigation that
19 the increasing volume of subject imports in the United
20 States came at the expense of domestic producers. The
21 Commission also rejected arguments made by Respondents
22 that the significant increase in subject import volume
23 and market penetration was the result of new markets
24 created by subject imports and new channels of
25 distribution.

1 I want to pause on that last part because
2 now that the antidumping orders are up for review,
3 Respondents have changed their tune and now argue that
4 the U.S. market has reached a new equilibrium where
5 demand will remain constant. Coincidentally, now that
6 they need to show that demand has leveled off, there
7 are no longer claims about the ability to create new
8 markets. Revocation of the orders would undoubtedly
9 replicate what we saw before the orders were put in
10 place. Subject exporters stand ready to again flood
11 the U.S. market with dumped imports given their
12 massive unused capacity, imminent plans to increase
13 production and history of shifting exports between
14 markets, something they did with hundreds of millions
15 of pounds after the orders were put in place.

16 That alone should raise a red flag when
17 Respondents claim that their businesses are not able
18 to readily shift exports to other markets. Further,
19 the United States remains much more attractive than
20 other markets, like Japan and the EU, where prices are
21 lower and stricter import standards make shipping
22 seafood more difficult. In addition, the significant
23 circumvention of the orders that has taken place
24 demonstrates the continued attractiveness of the U.S.
25 market and the fact that foreign producers will go

1 through great lengths to ship their product here.
2 Without a doubt, revocation would result in
3 significant increases of dumped foreign shrimp.

4 Second, if the orders are revoked, the new
5 flood of dumped imports would send prices for domestic
6 shrimp spiraling downward once again. The Commission
7 found in the original investigation that there was a
8 causal nexus between the large quantities of subject
9 imports entering the U.S. market at declining prices
10 and the corresponding price declines for the domestic
11 product. Only the orders were able to arrest these
12 trends. Underselling was significant during the
13 period of review, similar to the original
14 investigation, indicating that importers will once
15 again price aggressively without the discipline of the
16 orders. This underselling would depress and suppress
17 domestic prices as it did in the original
18 investigation.

19 Third, if the orders are revoked and the
20 flood of imports causes prices for domestic shrimp to
21 plummet once again, the domestic industry would suffer
22 not only severe, but perhaps insurmountable injury.
23 While the domestic industry's financial performance
24 has improved since imposition of the orders, one must
25 remember how far it declined prior to the orders. In

1 addition, the industry remains highly vulnerable. A
2 lot of this vulnerability is a result of escalating
3 fuel costs. Respondents contend that fuel costs are
4 the primary cause of the current condition of the
5 domestic shrimping industry and revocation of the
6 orders will have no effect on its ability to overcome
7 this problem. While fuel costs are high and they cut
8 into fishermen's profits, you need to look no further
9 than 2008 to see that even when fuel prices are at
10 historic highs, fishermen can still be profitable.
11 Nevertheless, the current high fuel costs come on the
12 heels of two devastating hurricanes and the largest
13 oil spill in U.S. history and have resulted in very
14 thin profit margins. Clearly, this industry is
15 especially vulnerable to injury at the hands of the
16 significant volume and price effects of dumped imports
17 if these orders are revoked. I'd like to return
18 briefly to Respondent's contention --

19 CHAIRMAN OKUN: I'm sorry. Your red light
20 has come on. Are we done with the sentence?

21 MR. O'CONNOR: Sure. The domestic industry
22 has survived because members of the industry have
23 adapted whenever and however possible and because the
24 antidumping orders have halted the flood of unfairly
25 traded imports. We will need both of these factors to

1 stay in place if the domestic industry is to remain
2 viable. Thank you.

3 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you very much.

4 MR. NICELY: Well, now it's good evening,
5 Commissioners. I think we have about 15 minutes, but
6 I don't intend to take anywhere near that. In fact,
7 you just heard the end of our presentation about 10
8 minutes ago, and therefore, I don't want to go into a
9 great level of detail. I simply want to reiterate the
10 major points of what we put before you today. As you
11 have heard, we have established that demand has
12 leveled off with no indication that demand is suddenly
13 going to increase again. That has happened despite
14 unfettered access to this market by imports, both
15 nonsubject imports who are selling at low prices, as
16 well as subject imports that continue to have
17 significant access to this market because the tariffs
18 are so low.

19 What we've shown today is that the
20 conditions of competition have changed sufficiently as
21 to allow the domestic industry's prices and volumes to
22 be determined by the domestic industry, not having to
23 do with what's happening with subject imports. As you
24 saw with the handouts we gave you today, they want you
25 to believe that there's some relationship between

1 subject imports and price and volume, but, in fact,
2 there isn't. If you look at the correlation analysis
3 that we have corrected for them, you'll see that there
4 simply isn't the correlation that they claim. That
5 relationship that happened during the course of the
6 period of review is critical to understanding what
7 will happen later.

8 It's not as if you have to, as I said
9 earlier, speculate as to what would happen when the
10 tariffs are taken off. The fact is that you have the
11 record during the review to show you that the domestic
12 industry's fortunes are determined by their own
13 actions, by their landings and by other factors,
14 including fuel costs and other factors that occur
15 here, in the United States, that have nothing to do
16 with the impact of imports. I leave you with one last
17 thing that we will, in fact, address in more detail in
18 our posthearing brief, which is that it is important,
19 notwithstanding any increases in production capacity
20 for the subject countries, there is evidence to show
21 that they have created new markets for themselves in
22 other countries and that demand in those other
23 countries is, in fact, increasing, and so there is, in
24 fact, no indication that they have an incentive to
25 come back to the United States. With that, I'll let

1 us all end the evening. Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN OKUN: Thank you. posthearing
3 briefs, statements responsive to questions and
4 requests of the Commission, corrections to the
5 transcript must be filed by February 10, 2011. The
6 closing of the record and final release of data to
7 parties is March 7, 2011, and final comments are due
8 March 9, 2011. With no other business to come before
9 the Commission, this hearing is adjourned.

10 (Whereupon, at 6:02 p.m., the hearing in the
11 above-entitled matter was concluded.)

12 //

13 //

14 //

15 //

16 //

17 //

18 //

19 //

20 //

21 //

22 //

23 //

24 //

25 //

CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPTION

TITLE: Frozen Shrimp from Brazil, China,
Indian, Thailand, and Vietnam
INVESTIGATION NO.: 731-TA-1063, 1064, and
1066-1068 (Final)
HEARING DATE: February 1, 2011
LOCATION: Washington, D.C.
NATURE OF HEARING: Briefing

I hereby certify that the foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete record of the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DATE: February 1, 2011

SIGNED: LaShonne Robinson
Signature of the Contractor or the
Authorized Contractor's Representative
1220 L Street, N.W. - Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005

I hereby certify that I am not the Court Reporter and that I have proofread the above-referenced transcript of the proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission, against the aforementioned Court Reporter's notes and recordings, for accuracy in transcription in the spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and speaker-identification, and did not make any changes of a substantive nature. The foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete transcription of the proceeding(s).

SIGNED: Rebecca McCrary
Signature of Proofreader

I hereby certify that I reported the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission and caused to be prepared from my tapes and notes of the proceedings a true, correct and complete verbatim recording of the proceeding(s).

SIGNED: Christina Chesley
Signature of Court Reporter